SERVICE BULLETIN REVISION TRANSMITTAL SHEET

AIRBUS
CUSTOMER SERVICES DIRECTORATE
1 Rond Point Maurice Bellonte
31707 BLAGNAC CEDEX
FRANCE

Tel: (33) 5 61 93 33 33 Telex: AIRBU 530526F Fax: (33) 5 61 93 42 51

ATA SYSTEM: 57

TITLE: WINGS - GENERAL - ONE TIME INSPECTION OF TAPERLOK BOLT AT

WING TO FUSELAGE JUNCTION.

MODIFICATION No.: None

This page transmits Revision No.03 of Service Bulletin No.A320-57-1131

ADDITIONAL WORK

**CONF ALL

ADDITIONAL WORK is required by this revision for aircraft modified by the original issue and revision No. 01 of this Service Bulletin.

The ADDITIONAL WORK consists in inspecting new fasteners located in the center and outer wing box in the Rib1 area.

REASON

Revision No. 03 issued to correct the KIT 571131A06 Revision Number (typing error), KIT 571131A06R04 instead of KIT 571131A06R03.

CHANGES

The main changes of this revision are:

- KIT 571131A06 revision number updated (KIT 571131A06R04 instead of KIT 571131A06R03),
- minor changes applied due to format changes introduced by new authorities' rules.

SUMMARY		
GENERAL EVALUATION	GENERAL EVALUATION TABLE UPDATED	R
MATERIAL PRICE INFORMATION	MATERIAL PRICE INFORMATION TABLE UPDATED	R
EFFECTIVITY	OPERATOR LIST UPDATED	R
REFERENCES / REPERCUSSIONS	REFERENCES/REPERCUSSIONS TABLE UPDATED	R
APPENDICES	APPENDICES UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FSAAA	FIGURE SOLUTION UPDATED	R

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN REVISION TRANSMITTAL SHEET

PLANNING INFORMATION		
EFFECTIVITY	EFFECTIVITY RELATED INFORMATION UPDATED	R
Configuration definition	OI DATED	
CONF 001	CONFIGURATION DEFINITION UPDATED	R
CONT 001	CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION UPDATED	''
CONF 002	CONFIGURATION DEFINITION UPDATED	R
00141 002	CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION UPDATED	''
Material Effectivity	MATERIAL EFFECTIVITY UPDATED	R
material Endouvity	MATERIAL SET UPDATED	' '
	MATERIAL SET QUANTITY UPDATED	
	MATERIAL EFFECTIVITY UPDATED	R
	MATERIAL SET UPDATED	
	MATERIAL SET QUANTITY UPDATED	
MANPOWER	MANPOWER UPDATED	R
	MANPOWER UPDATED	R
	CONFIGURATION UPDATED	
	MANPOWER UPDATED	R
	CONFIGURATION UPDATED	
REFERENCES	REFERENCES UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	R
MATERIAL INFORMATION		
MATERIAL - PRICE AND AVAILABILIT	Υ	
Procurement Addresses	PROCUREMENT ADDRESSES UPDATED	R
	MATERIAL SET UPDATED	
Price and Availability	PRICE AND AVAILABILITY UPDATED	R
	MATERIAL SET UPDATED	
LIST OF COMPONENTS	LIST OF COMPONENTS UPDATED	R
Kit 571131A06R04	PART MATERIAL SET UPDATED	R
	MATERIAL SET LABEL UPDATED	_
Supplementary Kit 571131A06S01	PART MATERIAL SET UPDATED	R
Supplementary Kit 571131A07S01	PART MATERIAL SET UPDATED	R
LIST OF MATERIALS - OPERATOR SUPPLIED		
Components		
Component COMPA01	PART MATERIAL SET UPDATED	R
·		
Component COMPA03	PART MATERIAL SET UPDATED	R
Component COMPA04	PART MATERIAL SET UPDATED	R
TOOLING		
Tools	TOOLS UPDATED	R
ACCOMPLISHMENT INSTRUCTIONS		
TASK 571131- 832-801-001-INSPECTIO		R
	CAUTION UPDATED NOTE UPDATED	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN REVISION TRANSMITTAL SHEET

	T	1-
Subtask 571131-910-001-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-910-001-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-941-001-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	NOTE UPDATED	
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-010-001-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-010-002-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-941-001-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	NOTE UPDATED	
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-010-001-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-010-002-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-832-006-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Gublask 67 1101 662 666 661	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	''
	FIGURE REFERENCE UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-832-007-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Gubtask 67 1101 002 007 001	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	''
	FIGURE REFERENCE UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-832-006-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
0001001101100200001	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	' '
	FIGURE REFERENCE UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-832-007-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	' '
	FIGURE REFERENCE UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
TASK 571131- 833-802-001-REPAIR	TASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
333 332 333 332 334 112	CAUTION UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-910-002-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	' '
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-910-002-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-017-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
222.00.07.70.000	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	' '
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
	<u> </u>	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN REVISION TRANSMITTAL SHEET

Subtask 571131-833-018-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	R
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-019-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	R
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-020-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-017-002	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
0.1	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-018-002	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-019-002	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-020-002	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Gablask 67 1161 666 626 662	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
0.1.1.574404.740.000	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-710-002-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-710-002-001 Subtask 571131-410-003-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R R
Subtask 571131-410-003-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-942-002-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-410-003-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-410-004-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-942-002-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
TASK 571131- 832-803-001-INSPECTION		R
ADDITIONAL WORK	CAUTION UPDATED	
0.11.1.574404.010.000.001	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-910-003-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-910-003-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
233.3	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	[]
	REFERENCES UPDATED	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN REVISION TRANSMITTAL SHEET

Cubtool: E71101 041 000 001	CURTACK COLUTION URBATER	In
Subtask 571131-941-002-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	NOTE UPDATED REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-941-002-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 5/1131-941-002-001	NOTE UPDATED	I ^R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-832-008-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Sublask 5/1131-632-006-001	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	lu lu
	FIGURE REFERENCE UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-832-009-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Sublask 571151-652-009-001	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	l n
	FIGURE REFERENCE UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-832-008-002	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Sublask 3/1131-032-000-002	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	I _U
	FIGURE REFERENCE UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-832-009-002	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Sublask 3/1131-032-009-002	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	ln
	FIGURE REFERENCE UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
TASK 571131- 833-804-001-REPAIR	TASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
ADDITIONAL WORK	CAUTION UPDATED	''
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-910-004-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-910-004-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-021-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-022-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-023-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN REVISION TRANSMITTAL SHEET

Out = 1, 574404 200 204 204	CLIDTACK COLUTION LIDDATED	I.
Subtask 571131-833-024-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	R
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-021-002	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-022-002	NOTE UPDATED SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Sublask 571131-633-022-002	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	l n
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-023-002	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-833-024-002	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Gublask 37 1101 300 324 332	REFERENCED DOCUMENTATION UPDATED	''
	MATERIAL LIST UPDATED	
	REFERENCES UPDATED	
	NOTE UPDATED	
Subtask 571131-710-003-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-710-003-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-410-005-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-410-006-001 Subtask 571131-942-003-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R R
Subtask 571131-942-005-001 Subtask 571131-410-005-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-410-006-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Subtask 571131-942-003-001	SUBTASK SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FBAAA	FIGURE SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FFAAA	. 1.5.0.1.2 00.20 11.01.1 01.21.1 2	
Fig. A-FFAAA Sheet 01	SHEET UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FBCAA	FIGURE SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FCAAA	FIGURE SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FCBAA	FIGURE SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FCDAA	FIGURE SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FDAAA	FIGURE SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FDBAA	FIGURE SOLUTION UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FFBAA	. AGNE GOESTION OF BATEL	
Fig. A-FFBAA Sheet 01	SHEET UPDATED	R
Fig. A-FFBAB	STILL OF DATED	11
Fig. A-FFBAB Sheet 01	SHEET UPDATED	R

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN REVISION TRANSMITTAL SHEET

Fig. A-FRAAA	FIGURE SOLUTION ADDED	N	
Fig. A-FRAAA Sheet 01	SHEET ADDED	N	
Fig. A-FAA	FIGURE DELETED FOR APPLICABLE MSN	D	
Appendix 01 - Weight Variant (WV) corre	spondence table		
APPENDIX CONTENT	APPENDIX CONTENT UPDATED	R	
Appendix 02 - Elapsed Time Assumption			
APPENDIX CONTENT	APPENDIX CONTENT UPDATED	R	
Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK)			
APPENDIX CONTENT	APPENDIX CONTENT UPDATED	R	

FILLING INSTRUCTIONS

This Service Bulletin has been generated electronically and is reissued as a complete document. Replace the complete document.

Put this Revision Transmittal Sheet in front of the Service Bulletin.

HISTORY OF PREVIOUS REVISIONS

This Service Bulletin has been validated on A320 aircraft MSN 1387.

Revision No. 01 issued to include minor improvements after validation :

to add the removal/installation procedure of the fuel pump suction valve, AMM 28-21-42,

to add the removal/installation procedure of the fuel pump strainer covers, AMM 28-21-54,

to modify the flow chart,

to update tooling needed,

to update the configuration effectivity.

This Service Bulletin has been validated on A320 aircraft MSN 1387.

Revision No. 02 issued to update the detailed inspection area of the center and outer wing box in the Rib1 and modify the Accomplishment Timescale.

REVISION SEQUENCE

ORIGINAL: Nov 21/06

REVISION No.: 01 - Feb 15/11

REVISION No. : 02 - Nov 25/13

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN REVISION TRANSMITTAL SHEET

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN SUMMARY

AIRBUS
CUSTOMER SERVICES DIRECTORATE
1 Rond Point Maurice Bellonte
31707 BLAGNAC CEDEX
FRANCE

Tel: (33) 5 61 93 33 33 Telex: AIRBU 530526F Fax: (33) 5 61 93 42 51

This summary is for information only and is not approved for modification of the aircraft.

ATA SYSTEM: 57

TITLE: WINGS - GENERAL - ONE TIME INSPECTION OF TAPERLOK BOLT AT WING TO FUSELAGE JUNCTION.

**CONF ALL

MODIFICATIONS

None

REASON/DESCRIPTION/OPERATIONAL CONSEQUENCES

During installation of the wing to the center wing box in the AIRBUS A320 family Final Assembly Line (FAL), some taperloks used in the wing to fuselage junction at RIB 1, were found to be non-compliant with the specification.

These fasteners have been used on limited number of aircraft.

Fatigue tests on samples and calculations have demonstrated that a loss in pre-tension results in reduction of the fatigue life of the assembly.

AIRBUS decided to check also the condition of the taperloks compliant to the specification used on older aircraft.

At critical locations, the new calculated fatigue life falls below the aircraft Design Service Goal (DSG) of 48,000 Flight Cycles (FC).

Consequently, two Inspection Service Bulletins were launched to perform an internal (Service Bulletin No. A320-57-1129) and an external (Service Bulletin No. A320-57-1130) ultrasonic Inspection on the stiffeners and the lower panels at rib 1, on the center wing box side and the outer wing box side.

This Inspection Service Bulletin consists in carrying out a detailed inspection of fasteners located in center and outer wing box in rib 1 area.

In accordance with the result of the inspection:

- replace the nut by install appropriate washer with a new self locking nut,
- replace the damaged taperlok with a new taperlok at next nominal diameter with self locking nut.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN SUMMARY

Accomplishment of this Service Bulletin cancels the inspection requirements of inspection Service Bulletin No. A320-57-1129 & No. A320-57-1130 and restore the fatigue potential in the zone to the level initially certified.

GENERAL EVALUATION

EVALUATION TABLE				
COMPLIANCE	RECOMMENDED (1)	CANCELS INSPECTION SB	YES	
POTENTIAL AD	NO	A/C OPERATION AFFECTED	NO	
RELIABILITY AFFECTED	NO	PAX COMFORT AFFECTED	NO	
COST SAVING	NO	ETOPS AFFECTED	NO	
STRUCTURAL LIFE EXTN	NO	VENDOR SB INVOLVED	NO	
DE-FUELLING/VENTILATION	YES			

NOTE (1): Service Bulletin recommended to be accomplished to prevent significant operational

disruptions.

NOTE: This Service Bulletin has been validated at original issue on A320 aircraft with

Manufacturer Serial Number (MSN) 1387.

MATERIAL PRICE INFORMATION

**CONF 001

MATERIAL PRICE INFORMATION TABLE			
MATERIAL SET	QTY PER A/C	PRICE PER A/C (USD)	MAIN PARTS
Kit 571131A06R04	2	6,460.00	Bolt, nut, washer
Supplementary kit 571131A06S01	2	3,780.00	Bolt, nut, washer
Kit tool 571131T01R02	1	1,000.00	Gage
Kit tool 571131T02R00	1	1,364.00	Test
TOTAL		12,604.00	
Component COMPA01	1	See SB	Screw, nut , washer
Component COMPA03	1	See SB	Screw, nut , washer

**CONF 002

MATERIAL PRICE INFORMATION TABLE			
MATERIAL SET	QTY PER A/C	PRICE PER A/C (USD)	MAIN PARTS
Kit 571131A07R03	2	6,320.00	
Supplementary kit 571131A07S01	2	3,460.00	Bolt, nut, washer
Kit tool 571131T01R02	1	1,000.00	Gage
Kit tool 571131T02R00	1	1,364.00	Test
TOTAL		12,144.00	
Component COMPA01	1	See SB	Screw, nut , washer

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 2

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

SERVICE BULLETIN SUMMARY

MATERIAL PRICE INFORMATION TABLE			
MATERIAL SET QTY PER PRICE PER A/C (USD)			MAIN PARTS
Component COMPA04	1	See SB	Screw, nut, washer

EFFECTIVITY

**CONF ALL

This Service Bulletin is applicable to this (these) operator(s):

AAY **ABQ AFR** AJD AUA AZA **BEL** CES CIB FIN BAW DAL EIN LAN LLP **GMR IBS** JBU KKK MON SAI SAS SDM SKU SVR TAE VVC TCW UAL USA **VLG** TAM

NOTE: This Service Bulletin has been validated on A320 aircraft MSN 1387.

NOTE: Two booklets including photographs taken during the validation of this Service Bulletin

are available on AirbusWorld - Maintenance and Engineering - Service Bulletin

Information.

CONCURRENT REQUIREMENTS

None

REFERENCES / REPERCUSSIONS

TFU	57.11.00.006
OEB	None
AOT	None
SIL	None
ISI	None
LINE MAINTENANCE AFFECTED	No
LIFE LIMIT	None
OTHERS	OIT SE999.0078/04CL

NATURE OF THE WORK

AIRCRAFT	YES	
EQUIPMENT	NO	
HARD	NO	
SOFT	NO	
OBRM	NO	

MANPOWER

**CONF 001

Task 571131-832-801-001: INSPECTION		
TOTAL MANHOURS	69.00	
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	18.00	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 3

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

SERVICE BULLETIN SUMMARY

Task 571131-833-802-001: REPAIR		
TOTAL MANHOURS 75.50		
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)		25.00

Task 571131-832-803-001: INSPECTION ADDITIONAL WORK			
TOTAL MANHOURS 51.00			
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS) 13.50			

Task 571131-833-804-001: REPAIR ADDITIONAL WORK		
TOTAL MANHOURS 53.50		
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS) 19.00		

**CONF 002

Task 571131-832-801-001: INSPECTION		
TOTAL MANHOURS 69.00		
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	18.00	

Task 571131-833-802-001: REPAIR		
TOTAL MANHOURS		75.50
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)		25.00

Task 571131-832-803-001: INSPECTION ADDITIONAL WORK		
TOTAL MANHOURS 47.00		
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS) 12.50		

Task 571131-833-804-001: REPAIR ADDITIONAL WORK		
TOTAL MANHOURS 45.50		
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	17.00	

APPENDICES

**CONF ALL

- Appendix 01 Weight Variant (WV) correspondence table
- Appendix 02 Elapsed Time Assumption
- Appendix 03 Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK)

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN SUMMARY

**CONF ALL

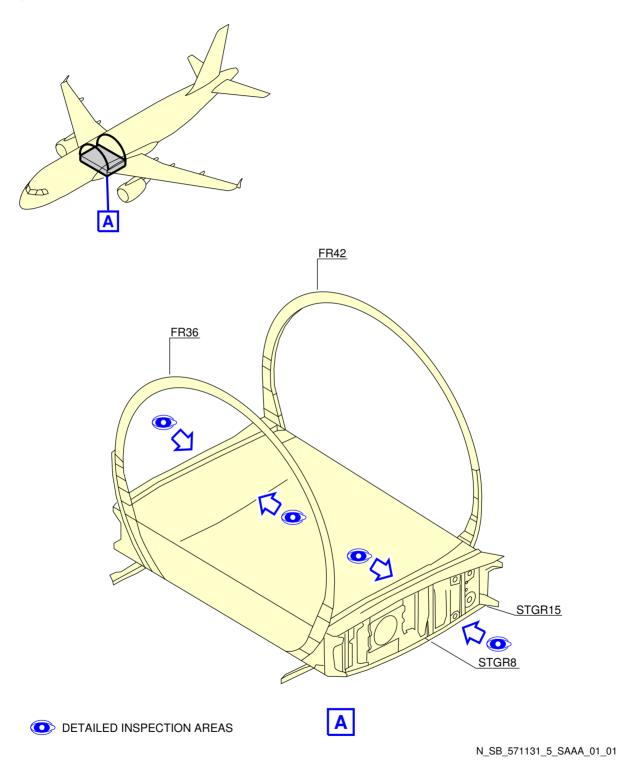


Figure A-FSAAA - Sheet 01

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN SUMMARY

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

AIRBUS
CUSTOMER SERVICES DIRECTORATE
1 Rond Point Maurice Bellonte
31707 BLAGNAC CEDEX
FRANCE

Tel: (33) 5 61 93 33 33 Telex: AIRBU 530526F Fax: (33) 5 61 93 42 51

ATA SYSTEM: 57

TITLE: WINGS - GENERAL - ONE TIME INSPECTION OF TAPERLOK BOLT AT WING TO FUSELAGE JUNCTION.

MODIFICATION No.: None

This document contains AIRBUS PROPRIETARY INFORMATION and shall at all times remain the property of AIRBUS; no intellectual property right or licence is granted by AIRBUS in connection with any information contained in it. It is delivered on the express condition that said document and the information contained in it shall be treated as confidential, shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which it is hereby delivered. It shall not be disclosed in whole or in part to third parties and shall not be duplicated in any manner (except for the purposes of performing the tasks described hereunder and provided that any recipient of such document shall comply with the conditions herein), without AIRBUS prior written consent.

1. PLANNING INFORMATION

**CONF ALL

A. EFFECTIVITY

NOTE: This Service Bulletin is only applicable to aircraft on which modification No. 26503P4809 (REPLACE TAPER-LOCK FASTENERS BY PULL TYPE

FASTENERS ON SECTION 21) is embodied.

(1) Models

320-212 320-214 320-232 320-233

(2) Effectivity by MSN

1379 1381 1383 1385 1387 1390 1394 1396 1398 1400 1402 1405 1407 1409 1411 1413 1416 1418-1419 1422 1424 1427 1430 1432 1435 1437 1439 1441 1443 1446 1448 1450 1452 1454 1457 1459 1461 1467 1469-1470 1473 1475 1478 1480 1482 1484 1486 1489 1491 1493 1495 1497 1500 1502 1504 1506 1508-1509 1512 1514 1516 1518 1523 1526 1528 1530 1532-1533 1535 1538 1540 1542 1544

(3) Effectivity by Operator

The Operator/MSN relationship is provided for information only and is correct at the time of issue in accordance with the information available to AIRBUS. Any future changes resulting from transfer of an aircraft from one operator to another will not be reflected in this list unless the Service Bulletin is revised for another reason.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

OPERATOR	MSN
AAY	1530 1540
ABQ	1467
AFR	1502
AJD	1422
AUA	1385 1387 1478 1504
AZA	1448 1457 1473 1480 1489
BAW	1418 1424 1482 1509
BEL	1441 1493
CES	1532 1542
CIB	1381 1416 1437
DAL	1535
EIN	1394 1443
FIN	1405 1470 1544
GMR	1407
IBS	1439 1450 1516
JBU	1398 1446 1452 1506 1528
KKK	1390
LAN	1491 1512 1526
LLP	1411
MON	1413
SAI	1497
SAS	1383
SDM	1379
SKU	1400 1523
SVR	1484
TAE	1500
TAM	1459 1486 1518
TCW	1402
UAL	1409 1427 1432 1435 1469 1475 1495 1508 1514 1533 1538
USA	1419
VLG	1396 1430 1461
VVC	1454

(4) Configuration by MSN

MSN	CONFIGURATION
1379 1381 1383 1387 1390 1396 1398 1400 1402 1407 1409	001
1413 1416 1418 1419 1422 1424 1427 1430 1432 1435 1437	
1439 1446 1448 1450 1452 1454 1457 1459 1461 1469 1473	
1475 1478 1480 1482 1484 1486 1489 1491 1495 1497 1500	
1506 1508 1509 1512 1514 1516 1518 1523 1526 1528 1530	
1532 1533 1535 1538 1540 1542	
1385 1394 1405 1411 1441 1443 1467 1470 1493 1502 1504	002
1544	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

(5) Configuration definition

**CONF 001

Config. 001 concerns A320-200 aircraft model with a Weight Variant (WV) 000 thru 010 and 013 (Refer to Appendix 01 - Weight Variant (WV) correspondence table).

**CONF 002

Config. 002 concerns A320-200 aircraft model with a Weight Variant (WV) 011, 012, 014, 015 and 016 (Refer to Appendix 01 - Weight Variant (WV) correspondence table).

(6) Material Effectivity

**CONF 001

MATERIAL	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
Kit 571131A06R04	2	
Supplementary kit 571131A06S01	2	
Kit tool 571131T01R02	1	
Kit tool 571131T02R00	1	
Component COMPA01	1	
Component COMPA03	1	
Consumable CMLA01	As required	

**CONF 002

MATERIAL	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
Kit 571131A07R03	2	
Supplementary kit 571131A07S01	2	
Kit tool 571131T01R02	1	
Kit tool 571131T02R00	1	
Component COMPA01	1	
Component COMPA04	1	
Consumable CMLA01	As required	

**CONF ALL

B. <u>CONCURRENT REQUIREMENTS</u>

None

C. REASON

(1) History

During installation of the wing to the center wing box in the AIRBUS A320 family Final Assembly Line (FAL), some taperloks used in the wing to fuselage junction at RIB 1, were found to be non-compliant with the specification.

These fasteners have been used on limited number of aircraft.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BUILLETIN

Fatigue tests on samples and calculations have demonstrated that a loss in pre-tension results in reduction of the fatigue life of the assembly.

AIRBUS decided to check also the condition of the taperloks compliant to the specification used on older aircraft.

At critical locations, the new calculated fatigue life falls below the aircraft Design Service Goal (DSG) of 48,000 Flight Cycles (FC).

Consequently, two Inspection Service Bulletins were launched to perform an internal (Service Bulletin No. A320-57-1129) and an external (Service Bulletin No. A320-57-1130) ultrasonic Inspection on the stiffeners and the lower panels at rib 1, on the center wing box side and the outer wing box side.

(2) Objective/Action

This Inspection Service Bulletin consists in carrying out a detailed inspection of fasteners located in center and outer wing box in rib 1 area.

In accordance with the result of the inspection:

- replace the nut by install appropriate washer with a new self locking nut,
- replace the damaged taperlok with a new taperlok at next nominal diameter with self locking nut.

(3) Advantages

Accomplishment of this Service Bulletin cancels the inspection requirements of inspection Service Bulletin No. A320-57-1129 & No. A320-57-1130 and restore the fatigue potential in the zone to the level initially certified.

(4) Operational/Maintenance Consequences

None

D. DESCRIPTION

To accomplish this Service Bulletin it is necessary to :

**CONF 001

Task 571131-832-801-001: INSPECTION

- (1) LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction
- (2) RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction

Task 571131-833-802-001: REPAIR

(1) Replace the Nuts on the LH Side

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (2) Replace the Nuts on the RH Side
- (3) Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side
- (4) Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side

Task 571131-832-803-001: INSPECTION ADDITIONAL WORK

- (1) LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK
- (2) RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK

Task 571131-833-804-001: REPAIR ADDITIONAL WORK

- (1) Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK
- (2) Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK
- (3) Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK
- (4) Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

**CONF 002

Task 571131-832-801-001: INSPECTION

- (1) LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction
- (2) RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction

Task 571131-833-802-001: REPAIR

- (1) Replace the Nuts on the LH Side
- (2) Replace the Nuts on the RH Side
- (3) Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side
- (4) Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side

Task 571131-832-803-001: INSPECTION ADDITIONAL WORK

- (1) LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK
- (2) RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Task 571131-833-804-001: REPAIR ADDITIONAL WORK

- (1) Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK
- (2) Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK
- (3) Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK
- (4) Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

**CONF ALL

E. COMPLIANCE

(1) Classification

RECOMMENDED: Service Bulletin recommended to be accomplished to prevent significant operational disruptions.

(2) Accomplishment Timescale

Accomplishment of this Service Bulletin is recommended at the earliest opportunity where manpower and facilities are available.

F. APPROVAL

The technical content of this document is approved under authority of Design Organization Approval No. EASA.21J.031.

If an aircraft listed in the effectivity has a modification or repair embodied that is not of AIRBUS origin, and which affects the content of this Service Bulletin, the operator is responsible for obtaining approval by its airworthiness authority for any adaptation necessary before incorporation of the Service Bulletin.

G. MANPOWER

The manpower estimates given in this Service Bulletin are based on the direct labor cost to do the work. These estimates assume that the work will be done by experienced personnel, and may need to be revised upwards to suit operator's circumstances. The estimates do not include the time to prepare, plan or inspect the work. Manufacture and procurement of parts and tools, drying times for paints, sealants, etc., and general administration work are also not included.

**CONF 001

Task 571131-832-801-001: INSPECTION	
Get Access	17.00
On Aircraft	
LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction	26.00

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Task 571131-832-801-001: INSPECTION	
RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction	26.00
TOTAL MANHOURS	69.00
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	18.00

NOTE:

For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the Gantt Chart, <u>Fig. A-FABAA</u> given in Appendix 02 - Elapsed Time Assumption .

Task 571131-833-802-001: REPAIR	
On Aircraft	
Replace the Nuts on the LH Side	12.00
Replace the Nuts on the RH Side	12.00
Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side	16.00
Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side	16.00
Tests	5.00
Close-Up	14.50
TOTAL MANHOURS	75.50
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	25.00

NOTE:

For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the Gantt Chart, $\underline{\text{Fig. A-FACAA}}$ given in Appendix 02 - Elapsed Time Assumption .

Task 571131-832-803-001: INSPECTION ADDITIONAL WORK	
Get Access	17.00
On Aircraft	
LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK	17.00
RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK	17.00
TOTAL MANHOURS	51.00
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	13.50

NOTE:

For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the Gantt Chart, <u>Fig. A-FADAA</u> given in Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK) .

Task 571131-833-804-001: REPAIR ADDITIONAL WORK	
On Aircraft	
Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK	7.00
Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK	7.00
Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK	10.00

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Task 571131-833-804-001: REPAIR ADDITIONAL WORK	
Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK	10.00
Tests	5.00
Close-Up	14.50
TOTAL MANHOURS	53.50
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	19.00

NOTE:

For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the Gantt Chart, <u>Fig. A-FAEAA</u> given in Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK) .

**CONF 002

Task 571131-832-801-001: INSPECTION	
Get Access	17.00
On Aircraft	
LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction	26.00
RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction	26.00
TOTAL MANHOURS	69.00
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	18.00

NOTE:

For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the Gantt Chart, Fig. A-FABAA given in Appendix 02 - Elapsed Time Assumption .

Task 571131-833-802-001: REPAIR	
On Aircraft	
Replace the Nuts on the LH Side	12.00
Replace the Nuts on the RH Side	12.00
Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side	16.00
Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side	16.00
Tests	5.00
Close-Up	14.50
TOTAL MANHOURS	75.50
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	25.00

NOTE:

For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the Gantt Chart, $\underline{\text{Fig. A-FACAA}}$ given in Appendix 02 - Elapsed Time Assumption .

Task 571131-832-803-001: INSPECTION ADDITIONAL WORK		
Get Access	17.00	
On Aircraft		
LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK	15.00	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Task 571131-832-803-001: INSPECTION ADDITIONAL WORK	
RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK	15.00
TOTAL MANHOURS	47.00
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	12.50

NOTE:

For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the Gantt Chart, $\underline{\text{Fig. A-FADAB}}$ given in Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK) .

Task 571131-833-804-001: REPAIR ADDITIONAL WORK	
On Aircraft	
Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK	5.00
Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK	5.00
Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK	8.00
Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK	8.00
Tests	5.00
Close-Up	14.50
TOTAL MANHOURS	45.50
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	17.00

NOTE:

For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the Gantt Chart, $\underline{\text{Fig. A-FAEAB}}$ given in Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK) .

**CONF ALL

H. WEIGHT AND BALANCE

Not Changed

I. <u>ELECTRICAL LOAD DATA</u>

Not Changed

J. REFERENCES

**CONF 001

Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	06-20-00	12-34-24	20-21-11
, ,	20-28-00	28-00-00	28-10-00
	28-11-00	28-21-00	28-21-42
	28-21-54	28-25-00	32-12-00
	53-35-11	57-17-11	57-27-11
	57-27-12		
Consumable Material List (CML)			

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Drawing	R57102001
Elec. Std. Practices Manual (ESPM)	20-55-00
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01
Service Bulletin (SB)	A320-57-1129 A320-57-1130
Standards Manual (SM)	
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00 51-40-00 51-42-00 51-43-00 51-75-12

**CONF 002

Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	06-20-00 12-34-24 20-21-11
	20-28-00 28-00-00 28-10-00
	28-11-00 28-21-00 28-21-42
	28-21-54 28-25-00 32-12-00
	53-35-11 57-17-11 57-27-11
	57-27-12
Consumable Material List (CML)	
Drawing	R57102001
Elec. Std. Practices Manual (ESPM)	20-55-00
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01
Service Bulletin (SB)	A320-57-1129
, ,	A320-57-1130
Standards Manual (SM)	
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00 51-40-00 51-42-00
. , , ,	51-43-00 51-75-12

**CONF ALL

K. PUBLICATION AFFECTED

None

L. INTERCHANGEABILITY/MIXABILITY

Not Applicable

M. SPARES

None

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2. MATERIAL INFORMATION

**CONF ALL

A. MATERIAL - PRICE AND AVAILABILITY

(1) Procurement Addresses

Customers with aircraft shown in the effectivity of this Service Bulletin should send a purchase order to AIRBUS. Quote the number of this Service Bulletin. The address is:

Kit 571131A06R04	AIRBUS Material Logistics and Suppliers			
Kit 571131A07R03	ATP II B,			
Supplementary kit 571131A06S01	Hein-Sass-Weg 24			
Supplementary kit 571131A07S01	21129 HAMBOURG			
	Germany			
	For ordering by internet:			
	http://spares.airbus.com			
	For ordering by E-mail :			
	airbus.kit@airbus.com			
	Telephone Hotline: +49 40 743 51660			

AIRBUS Material, Logistics and Suppliers do not stock standard hardware as competitive multiple suppliers ensure access to minimum prices. AIRBUS recommends Customers with aircraft shown in the effectivity of this Service Bulletin to send a purchase order to KLX Aerospace Solutions. The address is:

Component COMPA01	KLX Aerospace Solutions.
Component COMPA03	10000 NW 15th Terrace Miami
Component COMPA04	FL 33172
	USA
	Tel EMEA: +49 (0) 40 822 285 31500
	Tel US: +1 305 925 2600
	Tel ASIA: +1 310 900 1300
	Fax EMEA: +49 (0) 40 822 285 31010
	Fax US: +1 305 507 7191
	Fax ASIA: +1 310 819 1200
	SITA: MIAMMCR
	E-Mail: AOGdesk@klx.com
	internet: http://www.KLXaerospace.com
	or, alternatively any other source on the open
	market.

(2) Price and Availability

Kit 571131A06R04	
Cost	3,230.00 USD
Availability	180 calendar days from receipt of order

The availability given above is the standard lead time from the date of your purchase order. If items are required before this time, please include a retrofit planning schedule with your order so that we can try to comply with your requirements.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

The sales terms (costs and availability) are estimated in relation to economic conditions. The latest valid price and lead time for ordering purposes shall be obtained through the AirbusSpares portal or through a request for quotation to airbus.kit@airbus.com.

Kit 571131A07R03	
Cost	3,160.00 USD
Availability	180 calendar days from receipt of order

The availability given above is the standard lead time from the date of your purchase order. If items are required before this time, please include a retrofit planning schedule with your order so that we can try to comply with your requirements.

The sales terms (costs and availability) are estimated in relation to economic conditions. The latest valid price and lead time for ordering purposes shall be obtained through the AirbusSpares portal or through a request for quotation to airbus.kit@airbus.com.

Supplementary kit 571131A06S01			
Cost 1,890.00 USD			
Availability 180 calendar days from receipt of order			

The availability given above is the standard lead time from the date of your purchase order. If items are required before this time, please include a retrofit planning schedule with your order so that we can try to comply with your requirements.

The sales terms (costs and availability) are estimated in relation to economic conditions. The latest valid price and lead time for ordering purposes shall be obtained through the AirbusSpares portal or through a request for quotation to airbus.kit@airbus.com.

Supplementary kit 571131A07S01			
Cost 1,730.00 USD			
Availability	180 calendar days from receipt of order		

The availability given above is the standard lead time from the date of your purchase order. If items are required before this time, please include a retrofit planning schedule with your order so that we can try to comply with your requirements.

The sales terms (costs and availability) are estimated in relation to economic conditions. The latest valid price and lead time for ordering purposes shall be obtained through the AirbusSpares portal or through a request for quotation to airbus.kit@airbus.com.

B. INDUSTRY SUPPORT INFORMATION

For those aircraft with findings further to inspection as per this Service Bulletin, AIRBUS will provide the kits at no charge, and will credit the manhours for the correction at the operator's agreed in-house warranty labor rate upon receipt of a warranty claim.

C. LIST OF COMPONENTS

NOTE: This table shows the supplemental kits (S kits) needed to update the kits already held in your stock to the latest status.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Kit held by operator	Supplementary kit required	Latest status of kit	
571131A06R02	571131A06S01	571131A06R04	
571131A06R04	None	571131A06R04	

NOTE:

This table shows the supplemental kits (S kits) needed to update the kits already held in your stock to the latest status.

Kit held by operator	Supplementary kit required	Latest status of kit	
571131A07R02	571131A07S01	571131A07R03	
571131A07R03	None	571131A07R03	

Kit 571131A06R04

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
10	ASNA2532-7	34	NUT				
11	ASNA2531-7	6	NUT				
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT				
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT				
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT				
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT				
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT				
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716AX	58	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716BX	58	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716CX	58	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716DX	58	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716EX	58	WASHER				

NOTE:

If you find part numbers of hardware components in the related kit(s) which you cannot identify in the LIST OF COMPONENTS of this Service Bulletin, refer to Standards Manual (SM). The SM will give you the correct part number to part number relationship.

Kit 571131A07R03

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
10	ASNA2532-7	34	NUT				
11	ASNA2531-7	6	NUT				
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT				
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT				
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT				
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT				
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT				
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716AX	58	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716BX	58	WASHER				

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

	ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	SEE NOTES
ſ		NSA5372-716CX	58	WASHER			
		NSA5372-716DX	58	WASHER			
ſ		NSA5372-716EX	58	WASHER			

NOTE:

If you find part numbers of hardware components in the related kit(s) which you cannot identify in the LIST OF COMPONENTS of this Service Bulletin, refer to Standards Manual (SM). The SM will give you the correct part number to part number relationship.

Supplementary kit 571131A06S01

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
10	ASNA2532-7	11	NUT				
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT				
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT				
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT				
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT				
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT				
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT				
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716AX	31	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716BX	31	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716CX	31	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716DX	31	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716EX	31	WASHER				

NOTE:

If you find part numbers of hardware components in the related kit(s) which you cannot identify in the LIST OF COMPONENTS of this Service Bulletin, refer to Standards Manual (SM). The SM will give you the correct part number to part number relationship.

Supplementary kit 571131A07S01

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
10	ASNA2532-7	7	NUT				
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT				
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT				
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT				
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT				
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT				
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT				
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716AX	27	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716BX	27	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716CX	27	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716DX	27	WASHER				

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
	NSA5372-716EX	27	WASHER				

NOTE:

If you find part numbers of hardware components in the related kit(s) which you cannot identify in the LIST OF COMPONENTS of this Service Bulletin, refer to Standards Manual (SM). The SM will give you the correct part number to part number relationship.

D. <u>LIST OF MATERIALS - OPERATOR SUPPLIED</u>

(1) Consumable Materials

Consumable CMLA01

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
	Wash Primer - Structure	04CMA2	As required	
	Primer Polyurethane Paint - Corrosion Inhibiting	04EAC2	As required	
	Top Coat Polyurethane - External Structure	04JAA3	As required	
	Polysulfide Sealant-General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1	As required	
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required	
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required	
	Non Aqueous Cleaner	08BAA9	As required	

(2) Components

Component COMPA01

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
11	ASNA2531-7	8	NUT				
31	ABS1418K8-13	4	SCREW				(1)
32	ABS1418K8-14	28	SCREW				(1)
33	ABS1418K8-18	32	SCREW				(1)
34	ABS1418K8-19	36	SCREW				(1)
35	ASNA2532-8	136	NUT				
36	ABS1418K8-21	8	SCREW				(1)
37	ABS1418K8-26	8	SCREW				(1)
38	ABS1418K8-17	24	SCREW				(1)
43	ABS1418K8-25	8	SCREW				(1)
44	ASNA2531-8	24	NUIT				
73	ABS1418K9-15	8	SCREW				(1)
74	ABS1418K9-16	32	SCREW				(1)

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
75	ABS1418K9-17	24	SCREW				(1)
76	ASNA2532-9	64	NUT				
78	ABS1418K8-20	8	SCREW				(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	8	SCREW				(1)
82	ABS1418K8-22	4	SCREW				(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	8	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716BX	8	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716EX	8	WASHER				
	NSA5372-816AX	160	WASHER				
	NSA5372-816BX	160	WASHER				
	NSA5372-816EX	160	WASHER				
	NSA5372-916AX	64	WASHER				
	NSA5372-916BX	64	WASHER				
	NSA5372-916EX	64	WASHER				

NOTE: If you find part numbers of hardware components in the related kit(s)

which you cannot identify in the LIST OF COMPONENTS of this Service Bulletin, refer to Standards Manual (SM). The SM will give you the

correct part number to part number relationship.

NOTE: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Component COMPA03

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
11	ASNA2531-7	4	NUT				
32	ABS1418K8-14	8	SCREW				(1)
34	ABS1418K8-19	8	SCREW				(1)
35	ASNA2532-8	22	NUT				
37	ABS1418K8-26	2	SCREW				(1)
43	ABS1418K8-25	2	SCREW				(1)
44	ASNA2531-8	4	NUIT				
73	ABS1418K9-15	4	SCREW				(1)
74	ABS1418K9-16	16	SCREW				(1)
75	ABS1418K9-17	12	SCREW				(1)
76	ASNA2532-9	32	NUT				
78	ABS1418K8-20	4	SCREW				(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	4	SCREW				(1)

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
82	ABS1418K8-22	2	SCREW				(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	4	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716BX	4	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716EX	4	WASHER				
	NSA5372-816AX	26	WASHER				
	NSA5372-816BX	26	WASHER				
	NSA5372-816EX	26	WASHER				
	NSA5372-916AX	32	WASHER				
	NSA5372-916BX	32	WASHER				
	NSA5372-916EX	32	WASHER				

NOTE: If you find part numbers of hardware components in the related kit(s)

which you cannot identify in the LIST OF COMPONENTS of this Service Bulletin, refer to Standards Manual (SM). The SM will give you the

correct part number to part number relationship.

NOTE: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Component COMPA04

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	INT	SEE NOTES
11	ASNA2531-7	4	NUT				
34	ABS1418K8-19	8	SCREW				(1)
35	ASNA2532-8	14	NUT				
37	ABS1418K8-26	2	SCREW				(1)
43	ABS1418K8-25	2	SCREW				(1)
44	ASNA2531-8	4	NUIT				
73	ABS1418K9-15	4	SCREW				(1)
74	ABS1418K9-16	16	SCREW				(1)
75	ABS1418K9-17	12	SCREW				(1)
76	ASNA2532-9	32	NUT				
78	ABS1418K8-20	4	SCREW				(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	4	SCREW				(1)
82	ABS1418K8-22	2	SCREW				(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	4	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716BX	4	WASHER				
	NSA5372-716EX	4	WASHER				
	NSA5372-816AX	18	WASHER				

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	ITEM	OLD PART N°	 SEE NOTES
	NSA5372-816BX	18	WASHER			
	NSA5372-816EX	18	WASHER			
	NSA5372-916AX	32	WASHER			
	NSA5372-916BX	32	WASHER			
	NSA5372-916EX	32	WASHER			

NOTE: If you find part numbers of hardware components in the related kit(s)

which you cannot identify in the LIST OF COMPONENTS of this Service Bulletin, refer to Standards Manual (SM). The SM will give you the

correct part number to part number relationship.

NOTE: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

(3) Equipment

None

E. PARTS TO BE RE-IDENTIFIED BY OPERATOR

None

F. TOOLING

- (1) Tooling Price and Availability
 - (a) Procurement Addresses

Customers with aircraft shown in the effectivity of this Service Bulletin should send a purchase order to AIRBUS. Quote the number of this Service Bulletin. The address is :

Kit tool 571131T01R02	AIRBUS
Kit tool 571131T02R00	MATERIAL SUPPORT CENTER
	P.O. Box 630262
	22312 HAMBURG
	GERMANY

(b) Price and Availability

Kit tool 571131T01R02		
Cost	1,000.00 USD	
Availability	42 calendar days from receipt of order	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

The Kit availability given above is the standard lead time from the date of your purchase order. If you require the Kit(s) before this time, please include a retrofit planning schedule with your order so that we can try to comply with your requirements.

Kit tool 571131T02R00	
Cost	1,364.00 USD
Availability 60 calendar days from receipt of order	

The Kit availability given above is the standard lead time from the date of your purchase order. If you require the Kit(s) before this time, please include a retrofit planning schedule with your order so that we can try to comply with your requirements.

(2) Tools

- (1) To accomplish this Service Bulletin it is necessary to use the following tools and equipment.
 - (a) For the taperlok installation test it is necessary to use the tool No. 98D57103001000 defined in Kit 571131T01R02 and the tool No. 98D57103002000 defined in Kit 571131T02R00.
 - (b) In case of finding, for the installation of the new taperlok it is necessary to use the drilling tool SOA-TL-R57102001B.

Procurement to be negotiated directly with:

S.O.A

International Managing Support 66 rue des Graves, BP30013 33326 EYSINES Cedex

Tel: +33.5.56.57.94.50 Fax: +33.5.56.28.95.17 Email: direction@soaweb.fr

FRANCE

- (c) Equipment and materials for the rotating probe inspection of the holes, refer to NTM 51-10-01 Part 6.
- (d) To accomplish this Service Bulletin it is necessary to use the tool 98D57004014000 listed in AMM 28-21-42, Page Block 401 and AMM 28-21-54, Page Block 401.

None

(3) Special Tools

Kit tool 571131T01R02

ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES
	98D57103001000	Gage	6	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Kit tool 571131T02R00

ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES
	98D57103002000	Test	1	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BUILLETIN

3. ACCOMPLISHMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Task 571131-832-801-001 - INSPECTION

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT YOU OBEY ALL THE WARNINGS AND ALL THE CAUTIONS

INCLUDED IN THE REFERENCED PROCEDURES.

CAUTION: ALWAYS OBEY THE PRECAUTIONS THAT FOLLOW TO KEEP

ELECTRICAL WIRING IN A SATISFACTORY CONDITION (ELECTRICALLY AND MECHANICALLY SERVICEABLE). WHEN YOU DO MAINTENANCE WORK, REPAIRS OR MODIFICATIONS, ALWAYS KEEP ELECTRICAL WIRING, COMPONENTS AND THE WORK AREA AS CLEAN AS POSSIBLE. TO DO

THIS:

 PUT PROTECTION, SUCH AS PLASTIC SHEETING, CLOTHS, ETC. AS NECESSARY ON WIRING AND COMPONENTS.

- REGULARLY REMOVE ALL SHAVINGS, UNWANTED MATERIAL AND OTHER CONTAMINATION.

THESE PRECAUTIONS WILL DECREASE THE RISK OF CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE TO THE ELECTRICAL WIRING INSTALLATION.

IF THERE IS CONTAMINATION, REFER TO ESPM 20-55-00.

NOTE: The accomplishment instructions of this Service Bulletin include procedures given

in other documents or in other sections of the Service Bulletin. When the words "refer to" are used and the operator has a procedure accepted by the local authority he belongs to, the accepted alternative procedure can be used. When the

words "in accordance with" are used then the given procedure must be followed.

NOTE: The access and close-up instructions, not comprising return to service tests, in this

Service Bulletin do not constitute or affect the technical intent of the Service Bulletin. Operators can therefore, as deemed necessary, omit or add access and/or close-up steps to add flexibility to their maintenance operations as long as the

technical intent of the Service Bulletin is met within the set parameters.

NOTE: Manual titles given in the accomplishment instructions are referred to by acronyms.

Refer to paragraph 1.J., References, for the definition of acronyms.

NOTE: The purpose of flow charts is to supplement the information given in the Procedure

and Compliance paragraphs and not to serve as the primary source for tasks or

compliance times given in this Service Bulletin.

Task Associated Data

**CONF 001

	Zone	
From 141 to 540		
From 142 to 640		
Access		
Panel	147AZ 148AZ 540AB 540BZ 640AB 640BZ	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower		
TOTAL MANHOURS	69.00	
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	18.00	

**CONF 002

Zone			
From 141 to 540	From 141 to 540		
From 142 to 640	From 142 to 640		
Access			
Panel 147AZ 148AZ 540AB 540BZ 640AB 640BZ			
Manpower			
TOTAL MANHOURS		69.00	
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)		18.00	

**CONF ALL

A. **GENERAL**

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-910-001-001 - Standard Practices

Manpower Resources	
Skills NON SPECIFIC	

References		
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	06-20-00, Page Block 001	
Consumable Material List (CML)		
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00	

- (a) For the specification of materials (Mat. No.) given in this Service Bulletin, refer to the Consumable Material List (CML).
- (b) For the identification of zones, refer to AMM 06-20-00, Page Block 001.
- (c) Remove and install fasteners in accordance with SRM 51-42-00.

(2) Subtask 571131-839-003-001 - Administrative

Manpower Resources		
Skills	NON SPECIFIC	

Write in the applicable aircraft records that you have done all the work given in the Service Bulletin.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-910-001-001 - Standard Practices

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References		
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	06-20-00, Page Block 001	
Consumable Material List (CML)		
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00	

- (a) For the specification of materials (Mat. No.) given in this Service Bulletin, refer to the Consumable Material List (CML).
- (b) For the identification of zones, refer to AMM 06-20-00, Page Block 001.
- (c) Remove and install fasteners in accordance with SRM 51-42-00.

(2) Subtask 571131-839-003-001 - Administrative

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Write in the applicable aircraft records that you have done all the work given in the Service Bulletin.

**CONF ALL

B. PREPARATION

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-941-001-001 - Job Set-up

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 12-34-24-869-002
	28-00-00, Page Block 301
	28-10-00, Page Block 301
	28-25-00, Page Block 301
	Task 32-12-00-010-001

NOTE:

The items given in this note shall be considered as the basic Aircraft configuration before you start a maintenance task:

- Aircraft on the ground resting on landing gear (the ground safety locks and the wheel chocks are in position on the landing gear)
- Engine shut down, thrust reversers closed and locked

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

I	- Aircraft in clean configuration
1	- Parking brake applied
1	- Aircraft electrical network de-energized
1	- Hydraulic systems depressurized
1	- Access to the cockpit and cabin is available
ı	- All circuit breakers are in closed position
ı	- All controls in NORM, AUTO or OFF position.
1	(a) Make sure that the aircraft is electrically grounded, refer to AMM Task 12-34-24-869-002.
	(b) But the access platform(s) in position

- (b) Put the access platform(s) in position.
- (c) Defuel the center tank, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (d) Defuel the LH and RH wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (e) Degas and ventilate the center tank and the wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-00-00 Page Block 301 and AMM 28-10-00 Page Block 301.
- (f) Open the main landing gear doors refer to AMM Task 32-12-00-010-001.

(2) Subtask 571131-010-001-001 - Remove/Open for Access on the LH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-000-001 Task 28-21-54-000-001 Task 53-35-11-000-001 Task 57-17-11-000-001 Task 57-27-11-000-001 Task 57-27-12-000-001
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01

- (a) Remove the access cover 147AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-000-001.
- (b) Remove the wing access panel 540AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-000-001.
- (c) Open the fuel surge access door 540BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-000-001.
- (d) Remove the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-000-001.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (e) Remove the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 6QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-000-001.
- (f) If necessary, remove the panels 191LB and 147CB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-000-001.

(3) Subtask 571131-010-002-001 - Remove/Open for Access on the RH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-000-001
	Task 28-21-54-000-801
	Task 53-35-11-000-001
	Task 57-17-11-000-001
	Task 57-27-11-000-001
	Task 57-27-12-000-001
Fig. A-FDCAA	Sheet 01
Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump	
Strainer Covers	

- (a) Remove the access cover 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-000-001.
- (b) Remove the wing access panel 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-000-001.
- (c) Open the fuel surge access door 640BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-000-001.
- (d) Remove the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-000-001.
- (e) Remove the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 8QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-000-801.
- (f) If necessary, remove the panels 192LB and 148DB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-000-001.

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-941-001-001 - Job Set-up

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 12-34-24-869-002
	28-00-00, Page Block 301
	28-10-00, Page Block 301
	28-25-00, Page Block 301
	Task 32-12-00-010-001

NOTE: The items given in this note shall be considered as the basic Aircraft configuration before you start a maintenance task:

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

	 Aircraft on the ground resting on landing gear (the ground safety locks and the wheel chocks are in position on the landing gear)
1	- Engine shut down, thrust reversers closed and locked
1	- Aircraft in clean configuration
I	- Parking brake applied
I	- Aircraft electrical network de-energized
I	- Hydraulic systems depressurized
I	- Access to the cockpit and cabin is available
I	- All circuit breakers are in closed position
I	- All controls in NORM, AUTO or OFF position.
	(a) Make sure that the aircraft is electrically grounded, refer to AMM Task 12-34-24-869-002.

- (b) Put the access platform(s) in position.
- (c) Defuel the center tank, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (d) Defuel the LH and RH wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (e) Degas and ventilate the center tank and the wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-00-00 Page Block 301 and AMM 28-10-00 Page Block 301.
- (f) Open the main landing gear doors refer to AMM Task 32-12-00-010-001.

(2) Subtask 571131-010-001-001 - Remove/Open for Access on the LH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References			
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-000-001		
	Task 28-21-54-000-001		
	Task 53-35-11-000-001		
	Task 57-17-11-000-001		
	Task 57-27-11-000-001		
	Task 57-27-12-000-001		
Fig. A-FDCAA	Sheet 01		
Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump			
Strainer Covers			

- (a) Remove the access cover 147AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-000-001.
- (b) Remove the wing access panel 540AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-000-001.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (c) Open the fuel surge access door 540BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-000-001.
- (d) Remove the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-000-001.
- (e) Remove the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 6QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-000-001.
- (f) If necessary, remove the panels 191LB and 147CB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-000-001.
- (3) Subtask 571131-010-002-001 Remove/Open for Access on the RH Side

Manpower	Resources
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References			
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-000-001 Task 28-21-54-000-801 Task 53-35-11-000-001 Task 57-17-11-000-001 Task 57-27-11-000-001 Task 57-27-12-000-001		
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01		

- (a) Remove the access cover 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-000-001.
- (b) Remove the wing access panel 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-000-001.
- (c) Open the fuel surge access door 640BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-000-001.
- (d) Remove the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-000-001.
- (e) Remove the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 8QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-000-801.
- (f) If necessary, remove the panels 192LB and 148DB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-000-001.

**CONF ALL

C. PROCEDURE

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-832-006-001 - LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction

Work Zones and Access Panels			
Zone Access/Work location			
From	141	Access	Panel 147AZ
		Work location	Rib 1

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

То	540	Access	Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ
		Work location	Rib 1

Manpower Resources	
Manhours	26.00
Minimum number of person	2
Subtask elapsed time	13.00
Skills	AIRFRAME

Material necessary to do the job

Consi	Consumable CMLA01			
ITEM	TEM DESCRIPTION REFERENCE TO QTY PER A/C SEE CML MAT. No. NOTES			
	Non Aqueous Cleaner	08BAA9	As required	

Kit to	Kit tool 571131T01R02			
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	-,	SEE NOTES
	98D57103001000	Gage	1	

References			
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00		
Fig. A-FBAAA Inspection of the Fasteners	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03		
Fig. A-FBCAA Thread Damage	Sheet 01		
Fig. A-FCAAA LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03 Sheet 04 Sheet 05 Sheet 06 Sheet 07		
Fig. A-FFAAA Flow Chart	Sheet 01		
Fig. A-FRAAA Inspection Report	Sheet 01		

(a) Do a detailed inspection of lower panels in center and outer wing box at level of rib1 junction:

In accordance with SRM 51-42-00

Refer to Fig. A-FFAAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FBAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FBAAA Sheet 03

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Refer to Fig. A-FBCAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 04

1 Remove the sealant on the nuts with:

Non Aqueous 08BAA9 As required Cleaner

2 Remove the nuts:

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 04

	Tiolor to	ing. At the office that to ing.	. / (1 0 / (/ (/ () (1001 04
34	Nut	NSA5457-7E	Item (10)	Discard
	or			
34	Nut	NAS1727-7E	Item (10)	Discard
	or			
34	Nut	NSA5151-7	Item (10)	Discard
	and			
6	Nut	NAS1726-7E	Item (11)	Discard
	or			
6	Nut	NSA5050-7	Item (11)	Discard
	and			
16	Nut	NSA5457-8E	Item (13)	Discard
	or			
16	Nut	NAS1727-8E	Item (13)	Discard
	or		` ,	
16	Nut	NSA5151-8	Item (13)	Discard
10	INUL	NSA3131-0	item (13)	Discard
	and			
2	Nut	NAS1726-6E	Item (15)	Discard
	or			
2	Nut	NSA5050-6	Item (15)	Discard
	NOTE:	Identify the location of e	ach removed	nut.

(b) Check if the taperlok gage fit and move as described in the gage set procedure:

98D57103001000 Gage set 1

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- 1 If taperlok gage fit and move:
 - <u>a</u> Do a visual inspection of the thread to determine the cause of thread marks found:
 - <1> If thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-019 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side before next flight.
 - <2> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-019 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side before next flight.
 - <3> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-017 001 Replace the Nuts on the LH Side before next flight.
- If the taperlok gage do not fit and move but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - a Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-019 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side before next flight.
- 3 If the taperlok gage do not fit and move and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - a Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-017 001 Replace the Nuts on the LH Side before next flight.
- (c) For the inspection report, refer to Fig. A-FRAAA.
- (2) Subtask 571131-832-007-001 RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction

	Work Zones and Access Panels			
	Zone		Access/Work location	
From	142	Access	Panel 148AZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	
То	640	Access	Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources	
Manhours	26.00
Minimum number of person	2
Subtask elapsed time	13.00
Skills	AIRFRAME

Material necessary to do the job

Cons	Consumable CMLA01			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
	Non Aqueous Cleaner	08BAA9	As required	

Kit tool 571131T01R02				
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES
	98D57103001000	Gage	1	

R	eferences
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00
Fig. A-FBAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection of the Fasteners	Sheet 02
	Sheet 03
Fig. A-FBCAA	Sheet 01
Thread Damage	
Fig. A-FCBAA	Sheet 01
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02
Panel Fasteners	Sheet 03
	Sheet 04
	Sheet 05
	Sheet 06
	Sheet 07
Fig. A-FFAAA	Sheet 01
Flow Chart	
Fig. A-FRAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection Report	

(a) Do a detailed inspection of lower panels in center and outer wing box at level of rib1 junction:

In accordance with SRM 51-42-00

Refer to Fig. A-FFAAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FBAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FBAAA Sheet 03

Refer to Fig. A-FBCAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 04

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1 Remove the sealant on the nuts with:

Non Aqueous	08BAA9	As required
Cleaner		

2 Remove the nuts:

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 04

34	Nut		NSA5457-7E	Item (10)	Discard
		or			
34	Nut		NAS1727-7E	Item (10)	Discard
0.4	.	or	NOAE4E4 7	lı (40)	D: 1
34	Nut		NSA5151-7	Item (10)	Discard
6	Nut	and	NA C1706 7E	Itom (11)	Discord
O	Nut	or	NAS1726-7E	Item (11)	Discard
6	Nut		NSA5050-7	Item (11)	Discard
		and		,	
16	Nut		NSA5457-8E	Item (13)	Discard
		or			
16	Nut		NAS1727-8E	Item (13)	Discard
		or			
16	Nut		NSA5151-8	Item (13)	Discard
		and			
2	Nut		NAS1726-6E	Item (15)	Discard
0	N. .	or	NOAFOFO	U (4.5)	Discoul
2	Nut	NOTE:	NSA5050-6	Item (15)	

 $\underline{\mathsf{NOTE}}$: Identify the location of each removed nut.

(b) Check if the taperlok gage fit and move as described in the gage set procedure:

98D57103001000 Gage set

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- 1 If taperlok gage fit and move:
 - <u>a</u> Do a visual inspection of the thread to determine the cause of thread marks found:
 - <1> If thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-020 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side before next flight.
 - <2> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-020 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side before next flight.
 - <3> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-018 001 Replace the Nuts on the RH Side before next flight.
- 2 If the taperlok gage do not fit and move but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - a Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-020 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side before next flight.
- 3 If the taperlok gage do not fit and move and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <u>a</u> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-018 001 Replace the Nuts on the RH Side before next flight.
- (c) For the inspection report, refer to Fig. A-FRAAA.

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-832-006-001 - LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction

	Work Zones and Access Panels			
	Zone		Access/Work location	
From	141	Access	Panel 147AZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	
То	540	Access	Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources	
Manhours	26.00
Minimum number of person	2
Subtask elapsed time	13.00
Skills	AIRFRAME

Material necessary to do the job

Cons	Consumable CMLA01			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
	Non Aqueous Cleaner	08BAA9	As required	

Kit tool 571131T01R02				
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES
	98D57103001000	Gage	1	

R	eferences
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00
Fig. A-FBAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection of the Fasteners	Sheet 02
	Sheet 03
Fig. A-FBCAA	Sheet 01
Thread Damage	
Fig. A-FCAAA	Sheet 01
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02
Panel Fasteners	Sheet 03
	Sheet 04
	Sheet 05
	Sheet 06
	Sheet 07
Fig. A-FFAAA	Sheet 01
Flow Chart	
Fig. A-FRAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection Report	

(a) Do a detailed inspection of lower panels in center and outer wing box at level of rib1 junction:

In accordance with SRM 51-42-00

Refer to Fig. A-FFAAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FBAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FBAAA Sheet 03

Refer to Fig. A-FBCAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 04

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1 Remove the sealant on the nuts with:

Non Aqueous 08BAA9 As required Cleaner

2 Remove the nuts:

NOTE:

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 04

34	Nut	NSA5457-7E	Item (10)	Discard
	or			
34	Nut	NAS1727-7E	Item (10)	Discard
	or			
34	Nut	NSA5151-7	Item (10)	Discard
	and			
6	Nut	NAS1726-7E	Item (11)	Discard
	or			
6	Nut	NSA5050-7	Item (11)	Discard
	and			
16	Nut	NSA5457-8E	Item (13)	Discard
	or			
16	Nut	NAS1727-8E	Item (13)	Discard
	or			
16	Nut	NSA5151-8	Item (13)	Discard
	and			
2	Nut	NAS1726-6E	Item (15)	Discard
	or			
2	Nut	NSA5050-6	Item (15)	Discard
			. ,	

(b) Check if the taperlok gage fit and move as described in the gage set procedure:

Identify the location of each removed nut.

98D57103001000 Gage set 1

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- 1 If taperlok gage fit and move:
 - <u>a</u> Do a visual inspection of the thread to determine the cause of thread marks found:
 - <1> If thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-019 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side before next flight.
 - <2> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-019 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side before next flight.
 - <3> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-017 002 Replace the Nuts on the LH Side before next flight.
- 2 If the taperlok gage do not fit and move but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - a Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-019 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side before next flight.
- 3 If the taperlok gage do not fit and move and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - a Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-017 002 Replace the Nuts on the LH Side before next flight.
- (c) For the inspection report, refer to Fig. A-FRAAA.
- (2) Subtask 571131-832-007-001 RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction

	Work Zones and Access Panels				
	Zone	Access/Work location			
From	142	Access	Panel 148AZ		
		Work location Rib 1			
То	640	Access Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ			
		Work location	Rib 1		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources				
Manhours	26.00			
Minimum number of person	2			
Subtask elapsed time	13.00			
Skills	AIRFRAME			

Material necessary to do the job

Consumable CMLA01						
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES		
	Non Aqueous Cleaner	08BAA9	As required			

Kit tool 571131T01R02						
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES		
	98D57103001000	Gage	1			

Re	eferences
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00
Fig. A-FBAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection of the Fasteners	Sheet 02
	Sheet 03
Fig. A-FBCAA	Sheet 01
Thread Damage	
Fig. A-FCBAA	Sheet 01
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02
Panel Fasteners	Sheet 03
	Sheet 04
	Sheet 05
	Sheet 06
	Sheet 07
Fig. A-FFAAA	Sheet 01
Flow Chart	
Fig. A-FRAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection Report	

(a) Do a detailed inspection of lower panels in center and outer wing box at level of rib1 junction:

In accordance with SRM 51-42-00

Refer to Fig. A-FFAAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FBAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FBAAA Sheet 03

Refer to Fig. A-FBCAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 04

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1 Remove the sealant on the nuts with:

Non Aqueous	08BAA9	As required
Cleaner		

2 Remove the nuts:

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 04

34	Nut		NSA5457-7E	Item (10)	Discard
		or			
34	Nut		NAS1727-7E	Item (10)	Discard
0.4	.	or	NOAE4E4 7	lı (40)	D: 1
34	Nut		NSA5151-7	Item (10)	Discard
6	Nut	and	NA C1706 7E	Itom (11)	Discord
O	Nut	or	NAS1726-7E	Item (11)	Discard
6	Nut		NSA5050-7	Item (11)	Discard
		and		,	
16	Nut		NSA5457-8E	Item (13)	Discard
		or			
16	Nut		NAS1727-8E	Item (13)	Discard
		or			
16	Nut		NSA5151-8	Item (13)	Discard
		and			
2	Nut		NAS1726-6E	Item (15)	Discard
0	N. .	or	NOAFOFO	U (4.5)	Discoul
2	Nut	NOTE:	NSA5050-6	Item (15)	

NOTE: Identify the location of each removed nut.

(b) Check if the taperlok gage fit and move as described in the gage set procedure:

98D57103001000 Gage set 1

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

		<u>1</u>	If taperlok gage fit and move:	
			$\underline{\mathbf{a}}$ Do a visual inspection of the thread to determine the cause of thread marks found:	
			<1> If thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation:	
I			<a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-020 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side before next flight.	
			<2> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation but thread was damaged during the nut removal:	
I			<a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-020 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side before next flight.	
			<3> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:	
			<a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-018 002 Replace the Nuts on the RH Side before next flight.	
		<u>2</u>	If the taperlok gage do not fit and move but thread was damaged during the nut removal:	
			a Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-020 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side before next flight.	
		<u>3</u>	If the taperlok gage do not fit and move and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:	
			<u>a</u> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-018 002 Replace the Nuts on the RH Side before next flight.	
I	(c)	For	the inspection report, refer to Fig. A-FRAAA.	
	**CONF ALL			
	D. <u>TEST</u>			

**CONF 002

**CONF 001

None

None

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

E. CLOSE-UP

**CONF 001

None

**CONF 002

None

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Task 571131-833-802-001 - REPAIR

**CONF ALL

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT YOU OBEY ALL THE WARNINGS AND ALL THE CAUTIONS

INCLUDED IN THE REFERENCED PROCEDURES.

<u>CAUTION</u>: ALWAYS OBEY THE PRECAUTIONS THAT FOLLOW TO KEEP

ELECTRICAL WIRING IN A SATISFACTORY CONDITION (ELECTRICALLY AND MECHANICALLY SERVICEABLE). WHEN YOU DO MAINTENANCE WORK, REPAIRS OR MODIFICATIONS, ALWAYS KEEP ELECTRICAL WIRING, COMPONENTS AND THE WORK AREA AS CLEAN AS POSSIBLE. TO DO

THIS:

- PUT PROTECTION, SUCH AS PLASTIC SHEETING, CLOTHS, ETC. AS NECESSARY ON WIRING AND COMPONENTS.

- REGULARLY REMOVE ALL SHAVINGS, UNWANTED MATERIAL AND OTHER CONTAMINATION.

THESE PRECAUTIONS WILL DECREASE THE RISK OF CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE TO THE ELECTRICAL WIRING INSTALLATION.

IF THERE IS CONTAMINATION, REFER TO ESPM 20-55-00.

NOTE: The accomplishment instructions of this Service Bulletin include procedures given

in other documents or in other sections of the Service Bulletin. When the words "refer to" are used and the operator has a procedure accepted by the local authority he belongs to, the accepted alternative procedure can be used. When the

words "in accordance with" are used then the given procedure must be followed.

NOTE: The access and close-up instructions, not comprising return to service tests, in this

Service Bulletin do not constitute or affect the technical intent of the Service Bulletin. Operators can therefore, as deemed necessary, omit or add access and/or close-up steps to add flexibility to their maintenance operations as long as the

technical intent of the Service Bulletin is met within the set parameters.

NOTE: Manual titles given in the accomplishment instructions are referred to by acronyms.

Refer to paragraph 1.J., References, for the definition of acronyms.

Task Associated Data

**CONF 001

	Zone		
From 141 to 540			
From 142 to 640			
Access			
Panel	147AZ 148AZ 540AB 540BZ	640AB 640BZ	
Manpower			
TOTAL MANHOURS 75.50			
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS) 25.00			

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

Zone			
From 141 to 540			
From 142 to 640			
Access			
Panel	147AZ 148AZ 540AB 540BZ	640AB 640BZ	
Manpower			
TOTAL MANHOURS 75.50			
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS) 25.00			

**CONF ALL

A. GENERAL

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-910-002-001 - Standard Practices

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Ref	erences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	06-20-00, Page Block 001
	Task 20-21-11-911-001
Consumable Material List (CML)	
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00
	51-40-00
	51-42-00
	51-43-00
	51-75-12

- (a) For the identification of zones, refer to AMM 06-20-00, Page Block 001.
- (b) Apply sealant in accordance with SRM 51-24-00.
- (c) For the specification of materials (Mat. No.) given in this Service Bulletin, refer to the Consumable Material List (CML).
- (d) Remove and install fasteners in accordance with SRM 51-42-00.
- (e) To torque tighten the standard threaded fasteners, refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001.
- (f) Obtain alternative and substitute fastener data in accordance with SRM 51-43-00.
- (g) If alternative and substitute fasteners have to be used, you must make sure that the associated nut/collar are compatible in accordance with SRM 51-40-00 "Mating Part" column.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (h) If the length of any fastener specified in this Service Bulletin does not meet installation standards given in SRM Chapter 51, then a fastener of the same specification, or an approved substitute, with a length which meets the installation standards given in SRM Chapter 51 may be used. In addition, washers may be installed for fastener grip length in accordance with SRM Chapter 51.
- (i) Repair of the paint coatings in accordance with SRM 51-75-12.

(2) Subtask 571131-839-002-001 - Administrative

Manpow	ver Resources
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Write in the applicable aircraft records that you have done all the work given in the Service Bulletin.

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-910-002-001 - Standard Practices

	Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC	

References		
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	06-20-00, Page Block 001 Task 20-21-11-911-001	
Consumable Material List (CML)		
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00 51-40-00 51-42-00 51-43-00 51-75-12	

- (a) For the identification of zones, refer to AMM 06-20-00, Page Block 001.
- (b) Apply sealant in accordance with SRM 51-24-00.
- (c) For the specification of materials (Mat. No.) given in this Service Bulletin, refer to the Consumable Material List (CML).
- (d) Remove and install fasteners in accordance with SRM 51-42-00.
- (e) To torque tighten the standard threaded fasteners, refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001.
- (f) Obtain alternative and substitute fastener data in accordance with SRM 51-43-00.
- (g) If alternative and substitute fasteners have to be used, you must make sure that the associated nut/collar are compatible in accordance with SRM 51-40-00 "Mating Part" column.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (h) If the length of any fastener specified in this Service Bulletin does not meet installation standards given in SRM Chapter 51, then a fastener of the same specification, or an approved substitute, with a length which meets the installation standards given in SRM Chapter 51 may be used. In addition, washers may be installed for fastener grip length in accordance with SRM Chapter 51.
- (i) Repair of the paint coatings in accordance with SRM 51-75-12.

(2) Subtask 571131-839-002-001 - Administrative

	Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC	

Write in the applicable aircraft records that you have done all the work given in the Service Bulletin.

**CONF ALL

B. PREPARATION

**CONF 001

None

**CONF 002

None

**CONF ALL

C. PROCEDURE

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-833-017-001 - Replace the Nuts on the LH Side

Work Zones and Access Panels				
	Zone	Access/Work location		
From	141	Access Panel 147AZ		
		Work location Rib 1		
То	540	Access	Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	

Manpower Resources		
Manhours	12.00	
Minimum number of person	2	
Subtask elapsed time	6.00	
Skills	AIRFRAME	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Material necessary to do the job

Kit 57	Kit 571131A06R04			
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
10	ASNA2532-7	34	NUT	
11	ASNA2531-7	6	NUT	
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT	
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT	
	NSA5372-716AX	58	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716BX	58	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716CX	58	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716DX	58	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	58	WASHER	

Cons	umable CMLA01			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required	
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required	

Ref	erences
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-40-00
	51-42-00
	51-43-00
Fig. A-FCAAA	Sheet 01
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02
Panel Fasteners	Sheet 03
	Sheet 04
	Sheet 05
	Sheet 06
	Sheet 07
Fig. A-FCCAA	Sheet 01
Definition of the Washer Thickness for	Sheet 02
the Original Taperlok	Sheet 03

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

(a) Install the nuts.

In accordance with SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00.

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 07

34 Nut ASNA2532-7 Item 10
6 Nut ASNA2531-7 Item 11

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 45

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

SERVICE BULLETIN

16	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 13
2	Nut	ASNA2531-6	Item 15
	with		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716AX	
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716BX	
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716CX	
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716DX	
	and/or		

Washer NSA5372-716EX

NOTE: Install the washer in accordance with the definition of the washer

thickness given in the Fig. A-FCCAA Sheet 01.

NOTE: If necessary, the installation of the three washers is approved in this

condition.

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 3.80 daN and 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in. and

411 lbf.in.).

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1

Fuel Tank Fillet

As required

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1

For Polysulfide

Sealant

58

As required

(2) Subtask 571131-833-018-001 - Replace the Nuts on the RH Side

	Work Zones and Access Panels			
	Zone	Access/Work location		
From	142	Access Panel 148AZ		
		Work location Rib 1		
То	640	Access Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ		
		Work location	Rib 1	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources	
Manhours	12.00
Minimum number of person	2
Subtask elapsed time	6.00
Skills	AIRFRAME

Material necessary to do the job

Kit 57	Kit 571131A06R04				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
10	ASNA2532-7	34	NUT		
11	ASNA2531-7	6	NUT		
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT		
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT		
	NSA5372-716AX	58	WASHER		
	NSA5372-716BX	58	WASHER		
	NSA5372-716CX	58	WASHER		
	NSA5372-716DX	58	WASHER		
	NSA5372-716EX	58	WASHER		

Cons	Consumable CMLA01				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES	
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required		
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required		

Ref	References				
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-40-00				
	51-42-00				
	51-43-00				
Fig. A-FCCAA	Sheet 01				
Definition of the Washer Thickness for	Sheet 02				
the Original Taperlok	Sheet 03				
Fig. A-FCBAA	Sheet 01				
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02				
Panel Fasteners	Sheet 03				
	Sheet 04				
	Sheet 05				
	Sheet 06				
	Sheet 07				

<u>NOTE</u>: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

(a) Install the nuts.

In accordance with SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 07

34	Nut	ASNA2532-7	Item 10
6	Nut	ASNA2531-7	Item 11
16	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 13
2	Nut	ASNA2531-6	Item 15
	with		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716A	X
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716B	X
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716C	X
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716D	X
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716E	X
	NOTE:	Install the washer in acc thickness given in the Fig	cordance with the definition of the washer <u>a. A-FCCAA Sheet 01</u> .
	NOTE:	If necessary, the installat condition.	ion of the three washers is approved in this
	NOTE:	Torque the nuts between 411 lbf.in.).	n 3.80 daN and 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in. and
	NOTE:	Inside the wing center bo	x, apply on the nuts:
	Polysulfide Sea Fuel Tank Fille	alant- 06ABB1 t	As required
	Adhesion Pron	noter- 06PAG1	As required

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

Sealant

SERVICE BULLETIN

(3) Subtask 571131-833-019-001 - Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side

	Work Zones and Access Panels				
	Zone	e Access/Work location			
From	141	Access	Access Panel 147AZ		
		Work location Rib 1			
То	540	Access	Access Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ		
		Work location	Rib 1		

Manpower Resources			
Manhours	16.00		
Minimum number of person	2		
Subtask elapsed time	10.00		
Skills	AIRFRAME NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING		

Material necessary to do the job

Kit 57	Kit 571131A06R04				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT		
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT		
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT		
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER		

Comp	Component COMPA01				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT		
31	ABS1418K8-13	1	SCREW	(1)	
32	ABS1418K8-14	7	SCREW	(1)	
33	ABS1418K8-18	8	SCREW	(1)	
34	ABS1418K8-19	9	SCREW	(1)	
35	ASNA2532-8	34	NUT		
36	ABS1418K8-21	2	SCREW	(1)	
37	ABS1418K8-26	2	SCREW	(1)	
38	ABS1418K8-17	6	SCREW	(1)	
43	ABS1418K8-25	2	SCREW	(1)	
44	ASNA2531-8	6	NUIT		
73	ABS1418K9-15	2	SCREW	(1)	
74	ABS1418K9-16	8	SCREW	(1)	
75	ABS1418K9-17	6	SCREW	(1)	
76	ASNA2532-9	16	NUT		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
78	ABS1418K8-20	2	SCREW	(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	2	SCREW	(1)
82	ABS1418K8-22	1	SCREW	(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716BX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816AX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816BX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816EX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916AX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916BX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916EX	16	WASHER	

NOTE: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Consi	Consumable CMLA01				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES	
	Wash Primer - Structure	04CMA2	As required		
	Primer Polyurethane Paint - Corrosion Inhibiting	04EAC2	As required		
	Top Coat Polyurethane - External Structure	04JAA3	As required		
	Polysulfide Sealant-General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1	As required		
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required		
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required		

Kit tool 571131T02R00				
ITEM PART N° KEYWORD QTY SEE NOTES				SEE NOTES
	98D57103002000	Test	1	

Ref	erences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-21-11-911-001
Drawing	R57102001
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01 PART 6

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

References				
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00			
	51-40-00			
	51-42-00			
	51-43-00			
Fig. A-FCAAA	Sheet 01			
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02			
Panel Fasteners	Sheet 03			
	Sheet 04			
	<u>Sheet 05</u>			
	Sheet 06			
	Sheet 07			
Fig. A-FCDAA	Sheet 01			
Definition of the Washer Thickness for				
the New Taperlok				
Fig. A-FDAAA	Sheet 01			
Removal/Installation of the Cooling Duct				
Fig. A-FDBAA	Sheet 01			
Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing	Sheet 02			
Structure	Sheet 03			

In accordance with SRM 51-24-00, SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001

Refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 07

- (a) Depending on the result of the inspection, remove for access :
 - 1 Remove the cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

1	Duct	Item (53)	Retain
1	Duct	Item (52)	Retain
	attached with		
1	Clamp	Item (63)	Retain
8	Screw	Item (64)	Retain
8	Washer	Item (65)	Discard

Remove the structure of the belly fairing.

Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1		Channel-Formed	Item (51)	Retain
		attached with		
3		Rivet	Item (62)	Discard
7		Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
10		Bush	Item (61)	Discard
		and/or		
1		Web 4 assy	Item (50)	Retain
		attached with		
7		Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
7		Bush	Item (61)	Discard
	(b)	In accordance with the result of the inspection	n, remove the	taperlok(s):
		Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FC	CAAA Sheet 0	<u>4</u>
6		Screw	Item (16)	Discard
10		Screw	Item (5)	Discard
9		Screw	Item (7)	Discard
7		Screw	Item (3)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (14)	Discard
1		Screw	Item (1)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (12)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (70)	Discard
8		Screw	Item (71)	Discard
6		Screw	Item (72)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (77)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (79)	Discard
1		Screw	Item (81)	Discard

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

- (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6.
 - 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work.
 - 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps.
- (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling tool SOA-TL-R57102001B.

NOTE: To prevent any accidental damage, we recommend to train to oversize the taperlok holes on the test specimen.

98D57103002000 Test specimen 1

(e) Depending on the removal, install:

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 07

6	Screw	ABS1418K8-17	Item 38
8	Screw	ABS1418K8-18	Item 33
9	Screw	ABS1418K8-19	Item 34
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-13	Item 31
7	Screw	ABS1418K8-14	Item 32
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-20	Item 78
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-22	Item 82
	with		
34	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 35
	and if necessary		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2	Screw	ABS1418K8-25	Item 43
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-26	Item 37
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-21	Item 36
	with		
6	Nut	ASNA2531-8	Item 44
	and if necessary		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K9-15	Item 73
8	Screw	ABS1418K9-16	Item 74
6	Screw	ABS1418K9-17	Item 75
	with		
16	Nut	ASNA2532-9	Item 76
	and if necessary		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916AX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916EX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K7-23	Item 80
	with		
2	Nut	ASNA2531-7	Item 11
	and if necessary		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2 Washer NSA5372-716AX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716EX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716BX

NOTE: Install the screw in accordance with the installation principle given in

the repair instruction R57102001.

NOTE: If necessary, install the washer in accordance with the definition of

the washer thickness given in the Fig. A-FCDAA Sheet 01.

NOTE: Wet assembly, apply:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 5.60 daN and 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in. and

592 lbf.in.).

NOTE: Outside the wing center box, apply on the screws :

Primer 04EAC2 As required

Polyurethane Paint

- Corrosion Inhibiting

Wash Primer - 04CMA2 As required

Structure

Top Coat 04JAA3 As required

Polyurethane -External Structure

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1 As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

(f) If removed, install:

1 The structure of the belly fairing

Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1	Channel-Formed		Item (51)	Retained at removal
	with			
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
3	Bolt	EN6115T2-2	Item 62	
10	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	and/or			
1	Web 4 assy		Item (50)	Retained at removal
	attached with	1		
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
7	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	NOTE:	Apply to the interface of	the structure	and all the parts:
	Polysulfide Sealant General Purpose Brushable	t- 06AAA1 As	required	
	General Purpose		required	
	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling of		required	
1	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling of	duct.	required Item (53)	Retained at removal
1	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling of Refer to Fig.	duct.		
	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling of Refer to Fig. Duct	duct.	Item (53)	removal Retained at
	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling of Refer to Fig. Duct Duct	duct.	Item (53)	removal Retained at
1	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling of Refer to Fig. Duct Duct with	duct.	Item (53)	removal Retained at removal Retained at

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

(4) Subtask 571131-833-020-001 - Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side

Work Zones and Access Panels					
	Zone Access/Work location				
From	142	Access Panel 148AZ			
		Work location Rib 1			
То	640	Access Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ			
		Work location	Rib 1		

Manpower Resources			
Manhours	16.00		
Minimum number of person	2		
Subtask elapsed time	10.00		
Skills	AIRFRAME NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING		

Material necessary to do the job

Kit 57	Kit 571131A06R04				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT		
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT		
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT		
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER		

Comp	Component COMPA01				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT		
31	ABS1418K8-13	1	SCREW	(1)	
32	ABS1418K8-14	7	SCREW	(1)	
33	ABS1418K8-18	8	SCREW	(1)	
34	ABS1418K8-19	9	SCREW	(1)	
35	ASNA2532-8	34	NUT		
36	ABS1418K8-21	2	SCREW	(1)	
37	ABS1418K8-26	2	SCREW	(1)	
38	ABS1418K8-17	6	SCREW	(1)	
43	ABS1418K8-25	2	SCREW	(1)	
44	ASNA2531-8	6	NUIT		
73	ABS1418K9-15	2	SCREW	(1)	
74	ABS1418K9-16	8	SCREW	(1)	
75	ABS1418K9-17	6	SCREW	(1)	
76	ASNA2532-9	16	NUT		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
78	ABS1418K8-20	2	SCREW	(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	2	SCREW	(1)
82	ABS1418K8-22	1	SCREW	(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716BX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816AX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816BX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816EX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916AX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916BX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916EX	16	WASHER	

NOTE: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Consi	Consumable CMLA01						
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES			
	Wash Primer - Structure	04CMA2	As required				
	Primer Polyurethane Paint - Corrosion Inhibiting	04EAC2	As required				
	Top Coat Polyurethane - External Structure	04JAA3	As required				
	Polysulfide Sealant-General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1	As required				
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required				
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required				

Kit tool 571131T02R00						
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES		
	98D57103002000	Test	1			

References				
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-21-11-911-001			
Drawing	R57102001			
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01 PART 6			

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Ref	erences
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00
	51-40-00
	51-42-00
	51-43-00
Fig. A-FCBAA	Sheet 01
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02
Panel Fasteners	Sheet 03
	Sheet 04
	Sheet 05
	Sheet 06
	Sheet 07
Fig. A-FCDAA	Sheet 01
Definition of the Washer Thickness for	
the New Taperlok	
Fig. A-FDAAA	Sheet 01
Removal/Installation of the Cooling Duct	
Fig. A-FDBAA	Sheet 01
Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing	Sheet 02
Structure	Sheet 03

In accordance with SRM 51-24-00, SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001

Refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 07

- (a) Depending on the result of the inspection, remove for access :
 - 1 Remove the cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

1	Duct	Item (54)	Retain
1	Duct	Item (52)	Retain
	attached with		
1	Clamp	Item (63)	Retain
8	Screw	Item (64)	Retain
8	Washer	Item (65)	Discard

Remove the structure of the belly fairing.

Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1		Channel-Formed	Item (171)	Retain
		attached with		
3		Rivet	Item (62)	Discard
7		Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
10		Bush	Item (61)	Discard
		and/or		
1		Web 4 assy	Item (170)	Retain
		attached with		
7		Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
7		Bush	Item (61)	Discard
	(b)	In accordance with the result of the inspection	n, remove the	taperlok(s):
		Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FC	BAA Sheet 0	<u>4</u>
6		Screw	Item (16)	Discard
10		Screw	Item (5)	Discard
9		Screw	Item (7)	Discard
7		Screw	Item (3)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (14)	Discard
1		Screw	Item (1)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (12)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (70)	Discard
8		Screw	Item (71)	Discard
6		Screw	Item (72)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (77)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (79)	Discard
1		Screw	Item (81)	Discard

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

- (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6.
 - 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work.
 - 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps.
- (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling tool SOA-TL-R57102001B.

NOTE: To prevent any accidental damage, we recommend to train to oversize the taperlok holes on the test specimen.

98D57103002000 Test specimen 1

(e) Depending on the removal, install:

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 07

6	Screw	ABS1418K8-17	Item 38
8	Screw	ABS1418K8-18	Item 33
9	Screw	ABS1418K8-19	Item 34
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-13	Item 31
7	Screw	ABS1418K8-14	Item 32
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-20	Item 78
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-22	Item 82
	with		
34	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 35
	and if necessary		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2	Screw	ABS1418K8-25	Item 43
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-26	Item 37
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-21	Item 36
	with		
6	Nut	ASNA2531-8	Item 44
	and if necessary		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K9-15	Item 73
8	Screw	ABS1418K9-16	Item 74
6	Screw	ABS1418K9-17	Item 75
	with		
16	Nut	ASNA2532-9	Item 76
	and if necessary		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916AX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916EX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K7-23	Item 80
	with		
2	Nut	ASNA2531-7	Item 11
	and if necessary		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2 Washer NSA5372-716AX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716EX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716BX

NOTE: Install the screw in accordance with the installation principle given in

the repair instruction R57102001.

NOTE: If necessary, install the washer in accordance with the definition of

the washer thickness given in the Fig. A-FCDAA Sheet 01.

NOTE: Wet assembly, apply:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 5.60 daN and 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in. and

592l bf.in.).

NOTE: Outside the wing center box, apply on the screws :

Primer 04EAC2 As required

Polyurethane Paint

- Corrosion Inhibiting

Wash Primer - 04CMA2 As required

Structure

Top Coat 04JAA3 As required

Polyurethane -External Structure

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1 As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

(f) If removed, install:

1 The structure of the belly fairing

Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1	Channel-Formed		Item (171)	Retained at removal
	with			
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
3	Bolt	EN6115T2-2	Item 62	
10	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	and/or			
1	Web 4 assy		Item (170)	Retained at removal
	attached with			
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
7	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	NOTE:	Apply to the interface of	the structure	and all the parts:
	Polysulfide Sealant- General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1 As	required	
	General Purpose		required	
	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling d		required	
1	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling d	uct.	required Item (54)	Retained at removal
1	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling d Refer to Fig. /	uct.		
	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling d Refer to Fig. / Duct	uct.	Item (54)	removal Retained at
	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling d Refer to Fig. / Duct Duct	uct.	Item (54)	removal Retained at
1	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling d Refer to Fig. / Duct Duct with	uct.	Item (54) Item (52)	removal Retained at removal Retained at

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-833-017-002 - Replace the Nuts on the LH Side

	Work Zones and Access Panels			
	Zone	Access/Work location		
From	141	Access Panel 147AZ		
		Work location Rib 1		
То	540	Access	Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	

Manpower Resour	rces
Manhours	12.00
Minimum number of person	2
Subtask elapsed time	6.00
Skills	AIRFRAME

Material necessary to do the job

Kit 57	Kit 571131A07R03			
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
10	ASNA2532-7	34	NUT	
11	ASNA2531-7	6	NUT	
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT	
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT	
	NSA5372-716AX	58	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716BX	58	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716CX	58	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716DX	58	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	58	WASHER	

Consi	umable CMLA01			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required	
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required	

	References
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-40-00
	51-42-00
	51-43-00

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

References		
Fig. A-FCAAA	Sheet 01	
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02	
Panel Fasteners	Sheet 03	
	Sheet 04	
	Sheet 05	
	Sheet 06	
	Sheet 07	
Fig. A-FCCAA	Sheet 01	
Definition of the Washer Thickness for	Sheet 02	
the Original Taperlok	Sheet 03	

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

(a) Install the nuts.

NOTE:

DATE: Nov 21/06

5

In accordance with SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00.

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 07

34	Nut	ASNA2532-7	Item 10
6	Nut	ASNA2531-7	Item 11
16	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 13
2	Nut	ASNA2531-6	Item 15
	with		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716AX	
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716BX	
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716CX	
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716DX	
	and/or		
58	Washer	NSA5372-716EX	
	NOTE:	Install the washer in accord thickness given in the Fig. A-	ance with the definition of the washer FCCAA Sheet 01.

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 66

condition.

If necessary, the installation of the three washers is approved in this

SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 3.80 daN and 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in. and

411 lbf.in.).

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1 As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

(2) Subtask 571131-833-018-002 - Replace the Nuts on the RH Side

	Work Zones and Access Panels						
	Zone		Access/Work location				
From	142	Access Panel 148AZ					
		Work location	Work location Rib 1				
То	640	Access Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ					
		Work location	Rib 1				

Manpower Resources					
Manhours	12.00				
Minimum number of person	2				
Subtask elapsed time	6.00				
Skills	AIRFRAME				

Material necessary to do the job

Kit 57	Kit 571131A07R03					
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES		
10	ASNA2532-7	34	NUT			
11	ASNA2531-7	6	NUT			
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT			
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT			
	NSA5372-716AX	58	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716BX	58	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716CX	58	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716DX	58	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716EX	58	WASHER			

Cons	Consumable CMLA01						
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES			
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required				
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required				

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Ref	References				
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-40-00				
	51-42-00				
	51-43-00				
Fig. A-FCCAA	Sheet 01				
Definition of the Washer Thickness for	Sheet 02				
the Original Taperlok	Sheet 03				
Fig. A-FCBAA	Sheet 01				
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02				
Panel Fasteners	Sheet 03				
	Sheet 04				
	Sheet 05				
	Sheet 06				
	Sheet 07				

<u>NOTE</u>: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

(a) Install the nuts.

In accordance with SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00.

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 07

34	Nut		ASNA2532-7	Item 10				
6	Nut		ASNA2531-7	Item 11				
16	Nut		ASNA2532-8	Item 13				
2	Nut		ASNA2531-6	Item 15				
	with							
58	Washer		NSA5372-716AX					
	and/or							
58	Washer		NSA5372-716BX					
	and/or							
58	Washer		NSA5372-716CX					
	and/or							
58	Washer		NSA5372-716DX					
	and/or							
58	Washer		NSA5372-716EX					
	NOTE:	Install th	e washer in accordar	nce with the	definition	of	the	wash

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 68

thickness given in the Fig. A-FCCAA Sheet 01.

SERVICE BULLETIN

NOTE: If necessary, the installation of the three washers is approved in this

condition.

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 3.80 daN and 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in. and

411 lbf.in.).

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1 As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

(3) Subtask 571131-833-019-002 - Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side

	Work Zones and Access Panels					
	Zone Access/Work location					
From	141	Access Panel 147AZ				
		Work location	Work location Rib 1			
То	540	Access	Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ			
		Work location	Rib 1			

Manpower Resources				
Manhours	16.00			
Minimum number of person	2			
Subtask elapsed time	10.00			
Skills	AIRFRAME NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING			

Material necessary to do the job

Kit 57	Kit 571131A07R03						
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES			
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT				
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT				
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT				
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER				

Comp	Component COMPA01					
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES		
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT			
31	ABS1418K8-13	1	SCREW	(1)		
32	ABS1418K8-14	7	SCREW	(1)		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
33	ABS1418K8-18	8	SCREW	(1)
34	ABS1418K8-19	9	SCREW	(1)
35	ASNA2532-8	34	NUT	
36	ABS1418K8-21	2	SCREW	(1)
37	ABS1418K8-26	2	SCREW	(1)
38	ABS1418K8-17	6	SCREW	(1)
43	ABS1418K8-25	2	SCREW	(1)
44	ASNA2531-8	6	NUIT	
73	ABS1418K9-15	2	SCREW	(1)
74	ABS1418K9-16	8	SCREW	(1)
75	ABS1418K9-17	6	SCREW	(1)
76	ASNA2532-9	16	NUT	
78	ABS1418K8-20	2	SCREW	(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	2	SCREW	(1)
82	ABS1418K8-22	1	SCREW	(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716BX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816AX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816BX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816EX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916AX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916BX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916EX	16	WASHER	

<u>NOTE</u>: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Consi	Consumable CMLA01					
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES		
	Wash Primer - Structure	04CMA2	As required			
	Primer Polyurethane Paint - Corrosion Inhibiting	04EAC2	As required			
	Top Coat Polyurethane - External Structure	04JAA3	As required			
	Polysulfide Sealant-General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1	As required			

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required	
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required	

Kit tool 571131T02R00						
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES		
	98D57103002000	Test	1			

Ref	erences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-21-11-911-001
Drawing	R57102001
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01 PART 6
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00 51-40-00 51-42-00 51-43-00
Fig. A-FCAAA LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03 Sheet 04 Sheet 05 Sheet 06 Sheet 07
Fig. A-FCDAA Definition of the Washer Thickness for the New Taperlok	Sheet 01
Fig. A-FDAAA Removal/Installation of the Cooling Duct	Sheet 01
Fig. A-FDBAA Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing Structure	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03

In accordance with SRM 51-24-00, SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001

Refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 07

- (a) Depending on the result of the inspection, remove for access :
 - 1 Remove the cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1		Duct		Item (53)	Retain
1		Duc	et .	Item (52)	Retain
			attached with		
1		Clar	mp	Item (63)	Retain
8		Scre	ew	Item (64)	Retain
8		Was	sher	Item (65)	Discard
		<u>2</u>	Remove the structure of the belly fairing	l.	
			Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig.	A-FDBAA Sh	<u>eet 03</u>
1		Cha	innel-Formed	Item (51)	Retain
			attached with		
3		Rive	et	Item (62)	Discard
7		Rive	et	Item (60)	Discard
10		Bus	h	Item (61)	Discard
			and/or		
1		Wel	o 4 assy	Item (50)	Retain
			attached with		
7		Rive	et	Item (60)	Discard
7		Bus	h	Item (61)	Discard
	(b)	In a	ccordance with the result of the inspectio	n, remove the	taperlok(s):
		Ref	er to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FC	CAAA Sheet 0	<u>4</u>
6		Scre	ew	Item (16)	Discard
10		Screw		Item (5)	Discard
9		Scre	ew	Item (7)	Discard
7		Scre	ew	Item (3)	Discard
2		Scre	ew	Item (14)	Discard
1		Scre	ew	Item (1)	Discard

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2	Screw	Item (12)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (70)	Discard
8	Screw	Item (71)	Discard
6	Screw	Item (72)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (77)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (79)	Discard
1	Screw	Item (81)	Discard

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

- (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6.
 - 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work.
 - 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps.
- (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling tool SOA-TL-R57102001B.

NOTE: To prevent any accidental damage, we recommend to train to oversize the taperlok holes on the test specimen.

98D57103002000 Test specimen 1

(e) Depending on the removal, install:

Refer to Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCAAA Sheet 07

6	Screw	ABS1418K8-17	Item 38
8	Screw	ABS1418K8-18	Item 33
9	Screw	ABS1418K8-19	Item 34
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-13	Item 31
7	Screw	ABS1418K8-14	Item 32
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-20	Item 78
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-22	Item 82
	with		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

34	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 35
	and if necessary		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-25	Item 43
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-26	Item 37
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-21	Item 36
	with		
6	Nut	ASNA2531-8	Item 44
	and if necessary		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
6	and/or Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
6		NSA5372-816EX	
6	Washer	NSA5372-816EX NSA5372-816BX	
	Washer and/or		
	Washer and/or Washer		Item 73
6	Washer and/or Washer and	NSA5372-816BX	Item 73
6	Washer and/or Washer and Screw	NSA5372-816BX ABS1418K9-15	
6 2 8	Washer and/or Washer and Screw Screw	NSA5372-816BX ABS1418K9-15 ABS1418K9-16	Item 74
6 2 8	Washer and/or Washer and Screw Screw Screw	NSA5372-816BX ABS1418K9-15 ABS1418K9-16	Item 74
6 2 8 6	Washer and/or Washer and Screw Screw Screw with	NSA5372-816BX ABS1418K9-15 ABS1418K9-16 ABS1418K9-17	Item 74 Item 75
6 2 8 6	Washer and/or Washer and Screw Screw Screw with Nut	NSA5372-816BX ABS1418K9-15 ABS1418K9-16 ABS1418K9-17	Item 74 Item 75

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

16 Washer NSA5372-916EX

and/or

16 Washer NSA5372-916BX

and

2 Screw ABS1418K7-23 Item 80

with

2 Nut ASNA2531-7 Item 11

and if necessary

2 Washer NSA5372-716AX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716EX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716BX

NOTE: Install the screw in accordance with the installation principle given in

the repair instruction R57102001.

NOTE: If necessary, install the washer in accordance with the definition of

the washer thickness given in the Fig. A-FCDAA Sheet 01.

NOTE: Wet assembly, apply:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 5.60 daN and 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in. and

592 lbf.in.).

NOTE: Outside the wing center box, apply on the screws :

Primer 04EAC2 As required

Polyurethane Paint

- Corrosion Inhibiting

Wash Primer - 04CMA2 As required

Structure

Top Coat 04JAA3 As required

Polyurethane -External Structure

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts :

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required Fuel Tank Fillet Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1 As required For Polysulfide Sealant If removed, install: 1 The structure of the belly fairing Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03 Channel-Formed Item (51) Retained at removal with

7 Bolt EN6115T2-3 Item 60

3 Bolt EN6115T2-2 Item 62

Item 61 10 Nut ASNA2536-2

and/or

1

Item (50) Retained at 1 Web 4 assy

removal

attached with

7 Bolt EN6115T2-3 Item 60

7 Nut ASNA2536-2 Item 61

> Apply to the interface of the structure and all the parts: NOTE:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06AAA1

As required

General Purpose

Brushable

2 The cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

1 Duct Item (53) Retained at removal 1 Duct Item (52) Retained at

removal

with

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1	Clamp	Item (63)	Retained at removal
8	Screw	Item (64)	Retained at removal

Washer

8

(4) Subtask 571131-833-020-002 - Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side

Item 65

NAS1149D0332K

	Work Zones and Access Panels				
	Zone		Access/Work location		
From	142	Access	Panel 148AZ		
		Work location Rib 1			
То	640	Access	Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ		
		Work location	Rib 1		

Manpower Resources				
Manhours	16.00			
Minimum number of person	2			
Subtask elapsed time	10.00			
Skills	AIRFRAME NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING			

Material necessary to do the job

Kit 57	Kit 571131A07R03					
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES		
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT			
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT			
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT			
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER			

Comp	Component COMPA01				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT		
31	ABS1418K8-13	1	SCREW	(1)	
32	ABS1418K8-14	7	SCREW	(1)	
33	ABS1418K8-18	8	SCREW	(1)	
34	ABS1418K8-19	9	SCREW	(1)	
35	ASNA2532-8	34	NUT		
36	ABS1418K8-21	2	SCREW	(1)	
37	ABS1418K8-26	2	SCREW	(1)	
38	ABS1418K8-17	6	SCREW	(1)	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
43	ABS1418K8-25	2	SCREW	(1)
44	ASNA2531-8	6	NUIT	
73	ABS1418K9-15	2	SCREW	(1)
74	ABS1418K9-16	8	SCREW	(1)
75	ABS1418K9-17	6	SCREW	(1)
76	ASNA2532-9	16	NUT	
78	ABS1418K8-20	2	SCREW	(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	2	SCREW	(1)
82	ABS1418K8-22	1	SCREW	(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716BX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816AX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816BX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816EX	40	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916AX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916BX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916EX	16	WASHER	

NOTE: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Consi	umable CMLA01			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
	Wash Primer - Structure	04CMA2	As required	
	Primer Polyurethane Paint - Corrosion Inhibiting	04EAC2	As required	
	Top Coat Polyurethane - External Structure	04JAA3	As required	
	Polysulfide Sealant-General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1	As required	
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required	
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Kit to	ol 571131T02R00			
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES
	98D57103002000	Test	1	

Ref	erences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-21-11-911-001
Drawing	R57102001
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01 PART 6
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00 51-40-00 51-42-00 51-43-00
Fig. A-FCBAA RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03 Sheet 04 Sheet 05 Sheet 06 Sheet 07
Fig. A-FCDAA Definition of the Washer Thickness for the New Taperlok	Sheet 01
Fig. A-FDAAA Removal/Installation of the Cooling Duct	Sheet 01
Fig. A-FDBAA Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing Structure	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03

In accordance with SRM 51-24-00, SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001

Refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 07

- (a) Depending on the result of the inspection, remove for access :
 - 1 Remove the cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

Duct Item (54) Retain
 Duct Item (52) Retain
 attached with
 Clamp Item (63) Retain

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

8	Screw	Item (64)	Retain
8	Washer	Item (65)	Discard
	2 Remove the structure of the belly fairing		
	Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig.	A-FDBAA Sh	eet 03
1	Channel-Formed	Item (171)	Retain
	attached with		
3	Rivet	Item (62)	Discard
7	Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
10	Bush	Item (61)	Discard
	and/or		
1	Web 4 assy	Item (170)	Retain
	attached with		
7	Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
7	Bush	Item (61)	Discard
(b)	In accordance with the result of the inspection	n, remove the	taperlok(s)
	Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FC	BAA Sheet 0	<u>4</u>
6	Screw	Item (16)	Discard
10	Screw	Item (5)	Discard
9	Screw	Item (7)	Discard
7	Screw	Item (3)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (14)	Discard
1	Screw	Item (1)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (12)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (70)	Discard
8	Screw	Item (71)	Discard

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

6	Screw	Item (72)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (77)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (79)	Discard
1	Screw	Item (81)	Discard

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

- (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6.
 - 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work.
 - If no crack is found, do the following steps.
- (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling tool SOA-TL-R57102001B.

NOTE: To prevent any accidental damage, we recommend to train to oversize the taperlok holes on the test specimen.

98D57103002000 Test specimen 1

(e) Depending on the removal, install:

Refer to Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCBAA Sheet 07

6	Screw	ABS1418K8-17	Item 38
8	Screw	ABS1418K8-18	Item 33
9	Screw	ABS1418K8-19	Item 34
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-13	Item 31
7	Screw	ABS1418K8-14	Item 32
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-20	Item 78
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-22	Item 82
	with		
34	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 35
	and if necessary		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

34	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
34	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-25	Item 43
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-26	Item 37
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-21	Item 36
	with		
6	Nut	ASNA2531-8	Item 44
	and if necessary		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
6	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K9-15	Item 73
8	Screw	ABS1418K9-16	Item 74
6	Screw	ABS1418K9-17	Item 75
	with		
16	Nut	ASNA2532-9	Item 76
	and if necessary		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916AX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916EX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916BX	
	and		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2 Screw ABS1418K7-23 Item 80

with

2 Nut ASNA2531-7 Item 11

and if necessary

2 Washer NSA5372-716AX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716EX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716BX

NOTE: Install the screw in accordance with the installation principle given in

the repair instruction R57102001.

NOTE: If necessary, install the washer in accordance with the definition of

the washer thickness given in the Fig. A-FCDAA Sheet 01.

NOTE: Wet assembly, apply:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 5.60 daN and 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in. and

592 lbf.in.).

NOTE: Outside the wing center box, apply on the screws :

Primer 04EAC2 As required

Polyurethane Paint

- Corrosion Inhibiting

Wash Primer - 04CMA2 As required

Structure

Top Coat 04JAA3 As required

Polyurethane -External Structure

<u>NOTE</u>: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts :

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1 As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

(I) II Tellioved, ilistali	f) If	removed,	install	:
----------------------------	-------	----------	---------	---

1 The structure of the belly fairing

Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03

1	Channel-Formed		Item (171)	Retained at removal
	with			
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
3	Bolt	EN6115T2-2	Item 62	
10	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	and/or			
1	Web 4 assy		Item (170)	Retained at removal
	attached wi	th		
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
7	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	NOTE:	Apply to the interface of	f the structure	and all the parts:
	Polysulfide Sealar General Purpose Brushable	nt- 06AAA1 As	s required	
	General Purpose		s required	
	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling		s required	
1	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling	duct.	required Item (54)	Retained at removal
1	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling Refer to Fig	duct.	·	
	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling Refer to Fig. Duct	duct.	Item (54)	removal Retained at
	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling Refer to Fig Duct Duct	duct.	Item (54)	removal Retained at
1	General Purpose Brushable 2 The cooling Refer to Fig Duct Duct with	duct.	Item (54)	removal Retained at removal Retained at

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

D. TEST

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-710-002-001 - Test

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-28-00-720-005
	Task 20-28-00-869-002
	Task 28-11-00-280-002
	Task 28-21-00-710-006
	Task 57-17-11-400-001
	Task 57-27-11-400-001

(a) Job Set-up:

- Remove the safety clips and/or tags and close/unlock the circuit breakers as specified after the installation of the access covers 147AZ and 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- Remove the safety clips and/or tags and close/unlock the circuit breakers as specified after the installation of the access panels 540AB and 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.

(b) Test:

- <u>1</u> Do the test procedure as specified after the installation of the access covers 147AZ and 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- <u>2</u> Do the test procedure as specified after the installation of the access panels 540AB and 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- Do a fuel tanks leak checks (only leak test of the center tank or/and leak test of the wing tanks - without fuel - by the local blowing procedure), refer to AMM Task 28-11-00-280-002.

NOTE: Do this test on the taperlok bolts inspected by this Service Bulletin.

For all the access panels and covers removed during the preparation procedure, do a check of the electrical bonding (external metal surfaces/parts (hinges or fixed)) refer to AMM Task 20-28-00-720-005.

NOTE: For the maximum permitted resistance values : refer to the table AMM Task 20-28-00-869-002.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-710-002-001 - Test

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-28-00-720-005
	Task 20-28-00-869-002
	Task 28-11-00-280-002
	Task 28-21-00-710-006
	Task 57-17-11-400-001
	Task 57-27-11-400-001

(a) Job Set-up:

- Remove the safety clips and/or tags and close/unlock the circuit breakers as specified after the installation of the access covers 147AZ and 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- Remove the safety clips and/or tags and close/unlock the circuit breakers as specified after the installation of the access panels 540AB and 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.

(b) Test:

- <u>1</u> Do the test procedure as specified after the installation of the access covers 147AZ and 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- <u>2</u> Do the test procedure as specified after the installation of the access panels 540AB and 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- Do a fuel tanks leak checks (only leak test of the center tank or/and leak test of the wing tanks - without fuel - by the local blowing procedure), refer to AMM Task 28-11-00-280-002.

NOTE: Do this test on the taperlok bolts inspected by this Service Bulletin.

4 For all the access panels and covers removed during the preparation procedure, do a check of the electrical bonding (external metal surfaces/parts (hinges or fixed)) refer to AMM Task 20-28-00-720-005.

NOTE: For the maximum permitted resistance values : refer to the table AMM Task 20-28-00-869-002.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

E. CLOSE-UP

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-410-003-001 - Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access on the LH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-400-001 Task 28-21-54-400-001 Task 53-35-11-400-001 Task 57-17-11-400-001 Task 57-27-11-400-001 Task 57-27-12-400-001
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01

- (a) Make sure that the work areas are clean and clear of tools and other items of equipment.
- (b) Install the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 6QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-400-001.
- (c) Install the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-400-001.
- (d) Close the fuel surge access door 540BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-400-001.
- (e) Install the wing access panel 540AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- (f) Install the access cover 147AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- (g) If removed, install the panels 191LB and 147CB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-400-001.
- (2) Subtask 571131-410-004-001 Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access on the RH Side

Manpower Reso	ources
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-400-001
	Task 28-21-54-400-001
	Task 53-35-11-400-001
	Task 57-17-11-400-001
	Task 57-27-11-400-001
	Task 57-27-12-400-001

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

References	
Fig. A-FDCAA	Sheet 01
Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump	
Strainer Covers	

- (a) Make sure that the work areas are clean and clear of tools and other items of equipment.
- (b) Install the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 8QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-400-001.
- (c) Install the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-400-001.
- (d) Close the fuel surge access door 640BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-400-001.
- (e) Install the wing access panel 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- (f) Install the access cover 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- (g) If removed, install the panels, 192LB and 148DB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-400-001.

(3) Subtask 571131-942-002-001 - Close-up

Manpower	Resources
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	28-25-00, Page Block 301
	Task 32-12-00-410-001

- (a) Refuel the LH and RH wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (b) Refuel the center tank, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (c) Close the main landing gear doors, refer to AMM Task 32-12-00-410-001.
- (d) Remove the access platform(s).
- (e) Put the aircraft back to its initial configuration.

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-410-003-001 - Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access on the LH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-400-001 Task 28-21-54-400-001 Task 53-35-11-400-001 Task 57-17-11-400-001 Task 57-27-11-400-001 Task 57-27-12-400-001
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01

- (a) Make sure that the work areas are clean and clear of tools and other items of equipment.
- (b) Install the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 6QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-400-001.
- (c) Install the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-400-001.
- (d) Close the fuel surge access door 540BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-400-001.
- (e) Install the wing access panel 540AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- (f) Install the access cover 147AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- (g) If removed, install the panels 191LB and 147CB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-400-001.

(2) Subtask 571131-410-004-001 - Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access on the RH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Re	ferences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-400-001 Task 28-21-54-400-001 Task 53-35-11-400-001 Task 57-17-11-400-001 Task 57-27-11-400-001 Task 57-27-12-400-001
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01

- (a) Make sure that the work areas are clean and clear of tools and other items of equipment.
- (b) Install the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 8QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-400-001.
- (c) Install the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-400-001.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (d) Close the fuel surge access door 640BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-400-001.
- (e) Install the wing access panel 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- (f) Install the access cover 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- (g) If removed, install the panels, 192LB and 148DB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-400-001.

(3) Subtask 571131-942-002-001 - Close-up

	Manpower Resources	
Skills		NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	28-25-00, Page Block 301
	Task 32-12-00-410-001

- (a) Refuel the LH and RH wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (b) Refuel the center tank, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (c) Close the main landing gear doors, refer to AMM Task 32-12-00-410-001.
- (d) Remove the access platform(s).

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15

(e) Put the aircraft back to its initial configuration.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

Page: 90

SERVICE BUILLETIN

Task 571131-832-803-001 - INSPECTION ADDITIONAL WORK

**CONF ALL

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT YOU OBEY ALL THE WARNINGS AND ALL THE CAUTIONS

INCLUDED IN THE REFERENCED PROCEDURES.

<u>CAUTION</u>: ALWAYS OBEY THE PRECAUTIONS THAT FOLLOW TO KEEP

ELECTRICAL WIRING IN A SATISFACTORY CONDITION (ELECTRICALLY AND MECHANICALLY SERVICEABLE). WHEN YOU DO MAINTENANCE WORK, REPAIRS OR MODIFICATIONS, ALWAYS KEEP ELECTRICAL WIRING, COMPONENTS AND THE WORK AREA AS CLEAN AS POSSIBLE. TO DO

THIS:

 PUT PROTECTION, SUCH AS PLASTIC SHEETING, CLOTHS, ETC. AS NECESSARY ON WIRING AND COMPONENTS.

 REGULARLY REMOVE ALL SHAVINGS, UNWANTED MATERIAL AND OTHER CONTAMINATION.

THESE PRECAUTIONS WILL DECREASE THE RISK OF CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE TO THE ELECTRICAL WIRING INSTALLATION.

IF THERE IS CONTAMINATION, REFER TO ESPM 20-55-00.

NOTE: The accomplishment instructions of this Service Bulletin include procedures given

in other documents or in other sections of the Service Bulletin. When the words "refer to" are used and the operator has a procedure accepted by the local authority he belongs to, the accepted alternative procedure can be used. When the

words "in accordance with" are used then the given procedure must be followed.

NOTE: The access and close-up instructions, not comprising return to service tests, in this

Service Bulletin do not constitute or affect the technical intent of the Service Bulletin. Operators can therefore, as deemed necessary, omit or add access and/or close-up steps to add flexibility to their maintenance operations as long as the

technical intent of the Service Bulletin is met within the set parameters.

NOTE: Manual titles given in the accomplishment instructions are referred to by acronyms.

Refer to paragraph 1.J., References, for the definition of acronyms.

NOTE: The purpose of flow charts is to supplement the information given in the Procedure

and Compliance paragraphs and not to serve as the primary source for tasks or

compliance times given in this Service Bulletin.

Task Associated Data

**CONF 001

Zone		
From 141 to 540		
From 142 to 640		
Access		
Panel	147AZ 148AZ 540AB 540BZ 640AB 640BZ	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower	
TOTAL MANHOURS	51.00
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)	13.50

**CONF 002

Zone			
From 141 to 540	From 141 to 540		
From 142 to 640	From 142 to 640		
Access			
Panel 147AZ 148AZ 540AB 540BZ 640AB 640BZ		640AB 640BZ	
Manpower			
TOTAL MANHOURS 47.00			
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS) 12.50			

**CONF ALL

A. **GENERAL**

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-910-003-001 - Standard Practices

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM) 06-20-00, Page Block 001	
Consumable Material List (CML)	
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00

- (a) For the specification of materials (Mat. No.) given in this Service Bulletin, refer to the Consumable Material List (CML).
- (b) For the identification of zones, refer to AMM 06-20-00, Page Block 001.
- (c) Remove and install fasteners in accordance with SRM 51-42-00.

(2) Subtask 571131-839-005-001 - Administrative

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Write in the applicable aircraft records that you have done all the work given in the Service Bulletin.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-910-003-001 - Standard Practices

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References		
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM) 06-20-00, Page Block 001		
Consumable Material List (CML)		
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00	

- (a) For the specification of materials (Mat. No.) given in this Service Bulletin, refer to the Consumable Material List (CML).
- (b) For the identification of zones, refer to AMM 06-20-00, Page Block 001.
- (c) Remove and install fasteners in accordance with SRM 51-42-00.

(2) Subtask 571131-839-005-001 - Administrative

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Write in the applicable aircraft records that you have done all the work given in the Service Bulletin.

**CONF ALL

B. PREPARATION

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-941-002-001 - Job Set-up

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References					
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 12-34-24-869-002				
	28-00-00, Page Block 301				
	28-10-00, Page Block 301				
	28-25-00, Page Block 301				
	Task 32-12-00-010-001				

NOTE:

The items given in this note shall be considered as the basic Aircraft configuration before you start a maintenance task:

- Aircraft on the ground resting on landing gear (the ground safety locks and the wheel chocks are in position on the landing gear)
- Engine shut down, thrust reversers closed and locked

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1		- Aircraft in clean configuration											
I			- Parking brake applied										
I			- Aircraft electrical network de-energized										
1		- Hydraulic systems depressurized											
1		- Access to the cockpit and cabin is available											
I	- All circuit breakers are in closed position												
I		- All controls in NORM, AUTO or OFF position.											
1	(a)	Make 12-34-			the	aircraft	is	electrically	grounded,	refer	to	AMM	Task
	(b)	Put the access platform(s) in position.											

- (c) Defuel the center tank, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (d) Defuel the LH and RH wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (e) Degas and ventilate the center tank and the wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-00-00 Page Block 301 and AMM 28-10-00 Page Block 301.
- (f) Open the main landing gear doors refer to AMM Task 32-12-00-010-001.

(2) Subtask 571131-010-003-001 - Remove/Open for Access on the LH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References					
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-000-001 Task 28-21-54-000-001 Task 53-35-11-000-001 Task 57-17-11-000-001 Task 57-27-11-000-001 Task 57-27-12-000-001				
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01				

- (a) Remove the access cover 147AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-000-001.
- (b) Remove the wing access panel 540AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-000-001.
- (c) Open the fuel surge access door 540BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-000-001.
- (d) Remove the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-000-001.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (e) Remove the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 6QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-000-001.
- (f) If necessary, remove the panels 191LB and 147CB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-000-001.

(3) Subtask 571131-010-004-001 - Remove/Open for Access on the RH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Ref	erences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-000-001
	Task 28-21-54-000-801
	Task 53-35-11-000-001
	Task 57-17-11-000-001
	Task 57-27-11-000-001
	Task 57-27-12-000-001
Fig. A-FDCAA	Sheet 01
Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump	
Strainer Covers	

- (a) Remove the access cover 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-000-001.
- (b) Remove the wing access panel 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-000-001.
- (c) Open the fuel surge access door 640BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-000-001.
- (d) Remove the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-000-001.
- (e) Remove the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 8QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-000-801.
- (f) If necessary, remove the panels 192LB and 148DB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-000-001.

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-941-002-001 - Job Set-up

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References		
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 12-34-24-869-002	
	28-00-00, Page Block 301	
	28-10-00, Page Block 301	
	28-25-00, Page Block 301	
	Task 32-12-00-010-001	

NOTE: The items given in this note shall be considered as the basic Aircraft configuration before you start a maintenance task:

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

	 Aircraft on the ground resting on landing gear (the ground safety locks and the wheel chocks are in position on the landing gear)
1	- Engine shut down, thrust reversers closed and locked
1	- Aircraft in clean configuration
I	- Parking brake applied
I	- Aircraft electrical network de-energized
I	- Hydraulic systems depressurized
I	- Access to the cockpit and cabin is available
I	- All circuit breakers are in closed position
I	- All controls in NORM, AUTO or OFF position.
	(a) Make sure that the aircraft is electrically grounded, refer to AMM Task 12-34-24-869-002.

- (b) Put the access platform(s) in position.
- (c) Defuel the center tank, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (d) Defuel the LH and RH wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (e) Degas and ventilate the center tank and the wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-00-00 Page Block 301 and AMM 28-10-00 Page Block 301.
- (f) Open the main landing gear doors refer to AMM Task 32-12-00-010-001.

(2) Subtask 571131-010-003-001 - Remove/Open for Access on the LH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Re	ferences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-000-001
	Task 28-21-54-000-001
	Task 53-35-11-000-001
	Task 57-17-11-000-001
	Task 57-27-11-000-001
	Task 57-27-12-000-001
Fig. A-FDCAA	Sheet 01
Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump	
Strainer Covers	

- (a) Remove the access cover 147AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-000-001.
- (b) Remove the wing access panel 540AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-000-001.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (c) Open the fuel surge access door 540BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-000-001.
- (d) Remove the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-000-001.
- (e) Remove the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 6QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-000-001.
- (f) If necessary, remove the panels 191LB and 147CB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-000-001.
- (3) Subtask 571131-010-004-001 Remove/Open for Access on the RH Side

Manpower	Resources
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Ref	erences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-000-001 Task 28-21-54-000-801 Task 53-35-11-000-001 Task 57-17-11-000-001 Task 57-27-11-000-001 Task 57-27-12-000-001
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01

- (a) Remove the access cover 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-000-001.
- (b) Remove the wing access panel 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-000-001.
- (c) Open the fuel surge access door 640BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-000-001.
- (d) Remove the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-000-001.
- (e) Remove the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 8QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-000-801.
- (f) If necessary, remove the panels 192LB and 148DB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-000-001.

**CONF ALL

C. PROCEDURE

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-832-008-001 - LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK

Work Zones and Access Panels			
	Zone	Access/Work location	
From	141	Access	Panel 147AZ
		Work location	Rib 1

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Г	Го	540	Access	Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ
			Work location	Rib 1

Manpower Resources		
Manhours	17.00	
Minimum number of person	2	
Subtask elapsed time	8.50	
Skills	AIRFRAME	

Material necessary to do the job

Cons	Consumable CMLA01				
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION REFERENCE TO QTY PER A/C SEE NOTES				
	Non Aqueous Cleaner	08BAA9	As required		

Kit to	Kit tool 571131T01R02				
ITEM PART N°		KEYWORD		SEE NOTES	
	98D57103001000	Gage	1		

Ref	erences
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00
Fig. A-FBCAA	Sheet 01
Thread Damage	
Fig. A-FCEAA	Sheet 01
Inspection of the Fasteners for the	Sheet 02
ADDITIONAL WORK	Sheet 03
Fig. A-FCFAA	Sheet 01
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03
WORK	Sheet 04
	Sheet 05
	Sheet 06
	Sheet 07
Fig. A-FFBAA	Sheet 01
Flow Chart for the ADDITIONAL WORK	
Fig. A-FRAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection Report	

(a) Do a detailed inspection of lower panels in center and outer wing box at level of rib1 junction:

In accordance with SRM 51-42-00

Refer to Fig. A-FFBAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FBCAA Sheet 01.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Refer to Fig. A-FCEAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCEAA Sheet 03

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 04

1 Remove the sealant on the nuts with:

Non Aqueous 08BAA9 As required Cleaner

2 Remove the nuts:

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 04

11	Nut		NSA5457-7E	Item (10)	Discard
11	Nut	or	NAS1727-7E	Item (10)	Discard
11	Nut	or	NSA5151-7	Item (10)	Discard
		and			
2	Nut	or	NAS1726-7E	Item (11)	Discard
2	Nut		NSA5050-7	Item (11)	Discard
16	Nut	and	NSA5457-8E	Item (13)	Discard
16	Nut	or	NAS1727-8E	Item (13)	Discard
16	Nut	or	NSA5151-8	Itom (12)	Discard
16	Nut	and	NSASTST-0	Item (13)	Discard
2	Nut		NAS1726-6E	Item (15)	Discard
2	Nut	or	NSA5050-6	Item (15)	Discard
		NOTE:	Identify the location of e	ach removed	nut.

(b) Check if the taperlok gage fit and move as described in the gage set procedure:

98D57103001000 Gage set 1

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- 1 If taperlok gage fit and move:
 - <u>a</u> Do a visual inspection of the thread to determine the cause of thread marks found:
 - <1> If thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-023 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
 - <2> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-023 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
 - <3> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-021 001 Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- 2 If the taperlok gage do not fit and move but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - <u>a</u> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-023 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- <u>3</u> If the taperlok gage do not fit and move and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <u>a</u> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-021 001 Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- (c) For the inspection report, refer to Fig. A-FRAAA.
- (2) Subtask 571131-832-009-001 RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK

	Work Zones and Access Panels			
	Zone	Access/Work location		
From	142	Access	Panel 148AZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	
То	640	Access Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ		
		Work location	Rib 1	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources				
Manhours	17.00			
Minimum number of person	2			
Subtask elapsed time	8.50			
Skills	AIRFRAME			

Material necessary to do the job

Cons	Consumable CMLA01				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES	
	Non Aqueous Cleaner	08BAA9	As required		

Kit to	Kit tool 571131T01R02				
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES	
	98D57103001000	Gage	1		

Ref	erences
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00
Fig. A-FBCAA	Sheet 01
Thread Damage	
Fig. A-FCEAA	Sheet 01
Inspection of the Fasteners for the	Sheet 02
ADDITIONAL WORK	Sheet 03
Fig. A-FCGAA	Sheet 01
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03
WORK	Sheet 04
	Sheet 05
	Sheet 06
	Sheet 07
Fig. A-FFBAA	Sheet 01
Flow Chart for the ADDITIONAL WORK	
Fig. A-FRAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection Report	

(a) Do a detailed inspection of lower panels in center and outer wing box at level of rib1 junction:

In accordance with SRM 51-42-00

Refer to Fig. A-FFBAA Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FBCAA Sheet 01.

Refer to Fig. A-FCEAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCEAA Sheet 03

Refer to Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 04

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1 Remove the sealant on the nuts with:

Non Aqueous	08BAA9	As required
Cleaner		

2 Remove the nuts :

NOTE:

Refer to Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 04

11	Nut	NSA5457-7E	Item (10)	Discard
	or			
11	Nut	NAS1727-7E	Item (10)	Discard
11	or Nut	NSA5151-7	Item (10)	Discard
11	and	NSAS131-7	item (10)	Discard
2	Nut	NAS1726-7E	Item (11)	Discard
	or			
2	Nut	NSA5050-7	Item (11)	Discard
	and			
16	Nut	NSA5457-8E	Item (13)	Discard
	or			
16	Nut	NAS1727-8E	Item (13)	Discard
16	Nut	NSA5151-8	Item (13)	Discard
	and		,	
2	Nut	NAS1726-6E	Item (15)	Discard
	or			
2	Nut	NSA5050-6	Item (15)	Discard
2	inul	NSA5050-6	item (15)	Discard

(b) Check if the taperlok gage fit and move as described in the gage set procedure:

Identify the location of each removed nut.

98D57103001000 Gage set

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- 1 If taperlok gage fit and move:
 - <u>a</u> Do a visual inspection of the thread to determine the cause of thread marks found:
 - <1> If thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-024 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
 - <2> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-024 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
 - <3> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-022 001 Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- 2 If the taperlok gage do not fit and move but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - <u>a</u> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-024 001 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- <u>3</u> If the taperlok gage do not fit and move and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <u>a</u> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-022 001 Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- (c) For the inspection report, refer to Fig. A-FRAAA.

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-832-008-002 - LH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK

Work Zones and Access Panels					
	Zone		Access/Work location		
From	141	Access	Panel 147AZ		
		Work location	Rib 1		
То	540	Access	Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ		
		Work location	Rib 1		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources		
Manhours	15.00	
Minimum number of person	2	
Subtask elapsed time	7.50	
Skills	AIRFRAME	

Material necessary to do the job

Cons	Consumable CMLA01				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES	
	Non Aqueous Cleaner	08BAA9	As required		

Kit to	Kit tool 571131T01R02				
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES	
	98D57103001000	Gage	1		

Ref	ferences
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00
Fig. A-FBCAA	Sheet 01
Thread Damage	
Fig. A-FCEAB	Sheet 01
Inspection of the Fasteners for the	Sheet 02
ADDITIONAL WORK	Sheet 03
Fig. A-FCFAB	Sheet 01
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03
WORK	Sheet 04
	Sheet 05
	Sheet 06
	Sheet 07
Fig. A-FFBAB	Sheet 01
Flow Chart for the ADDITIONAL WORK	
Fig. A-FRAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection Report	

(a) Do a detailed inspection of lower panels in center and outer wing box at level of rib1 junction:

In accordance with SRM 51-42-00

Refer to Fig. A-FFBAB Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FBCAA Sheet 01.

Refer to Fig. A-FCEAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCEAB Sheet 03

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 04

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1 Remove the sealant on the nuts with:

Non Aqueous 08BAA9 As required Cleaner

2 Remove the nuts:

NOTE:

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 04

7	Nut	NSA5457-7E	Item (10)	Discard
	or			
7	Nut	NAS1727-7E	Item (10)	Discard
	or			
7	Nut	NSA5151-7	Item (10)	Discard
	and			
2	Nut	NAS1726-7E	Item (11)	Discard
2	or Nut	NSA5050-7	Item (11)	Discard
2		NSA3030-7	item (11)	Discard
16	and Nut	NSA5457-8E	Item (13)	Discard
	or	110/10/10/ 02	110111 (10)	Biodara
16	Nut	NAS1727-8E	Item (13)	Discard
	or			
16	Nut	NSA5151-8	Item (13)	Discard
	and			
2	Nut	NAS1726-6E	Item (15)	Discard
	or			
2	Nut	NSA5050-6	Item (15)	Discard

(b) Check if the taperlok gage fit and move as described in the gage set procedure:

Identify the location of each removed nut.

98D57103001000 Gage set 1

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- 1 If taperlok gage fit and move:
 - <u>a</u> Do a visual inspection of the thread to determine the cause of thread marks found:
 - <1> If thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-023 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
 - <2> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-023 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
 - <3> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-021 002 Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- 2 If the taperlok gage do not fit and move but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - a Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-023 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- <u>3</u> If the taperlok gage do not fit and move and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - a Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-021 002 Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- (c) For the inspection report, refer to Fig. A-FRAAA.
- (2) Subtask 571131-832-009-002 RH Side, do a Detailed Inspection in Center and Outer Wing Box at Level of Rib1 junction, ADDITIONAL WORK

	Work Zones and Access Panels			
	Zone	Access/Work location		
From	142	Access	Panel 148AZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	
То	640	Access	Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources		
Manhours	15.00	
Minimum number of person	2	
Subtask elapsed time	7.50	
Skills	AIRFRAME	

Material necessary to do the job

Cons	Consumable CMLA01				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES	
	Non Aqueous Cleaner	08BAA9	As required		

Kit tool 571131T01R02				
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES
	98D57103001000	Gage	1	

Re	ferences
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-42-00
Fig. A-FBCAA	Sheet 01
Thread Damage	
Fig. A-FCGAB	Sheet 01
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03
WORK	Sheet 04
	Sheet 05
	Sheet 06
	Sheet 07
Fig. A-FCEAB	Sheet 01
Inspection of the Fasteners for the	Sheet 02
ADDITIONAL WORK	Sheet 03
Fig. A-FFBAB	Sheet 01
Flow Chart for the ADDITIONAL WORK	
Fig. A-FRAAA	Sheet 01
Inspection Report	

(a) Do a detailed inspection of lower panels in center and outer wing box at level of rib1 junction:

In accordance with SRM 51-42-00

Refer to Fig. A-FFBAB Sheet 01

Refer to Fig. A-FBCAA Sheet 01.

Refer to Fig. A-FCEAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCEAB Sheet 03

Refer to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 04

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1 Remove the sealant on the nuts with:

Non Aqueous 08BAA9 As required Cleaner

2 Remove the nuts:

NOTE:

Refer to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 04

Nut		NSA5457-7E	Item (10)	Discard
	or			
Nut		NAS1727-7E	Item (10)	Discard
	or			
Nut		NSA5151-7	Item (10)	Discard
	and			
Nut		NAS1726-7E	Item (11)	Discard
NI	or	NOAFOFO 7	lt (d.d.)	Diagonal
Nut	a.a.d	NSA5050-7	item (11)	Discard
Nut	and	NS 45457-8E	Itom (13)	Discard
INUL	or	NOAS431-OL	item (13)	Discard
Nut		NAS1727-8E	Item (13)	Discard
	or			
Nut		NSA5151-8	Item (13)	Discard
	and			
Nut		NAS1726-6E	Item (15)	Discard
	or			
Nut		NSA5050-6	Item (15)	Discard
	Nut Nut Nut Nut Nut Nut	Nut or Nut and Nut or Nut or Nut and Nut and Nut or Nut or Nut and Nut or Nut or Nut or	Nut NAS1727-7E or NSA5151-7 and NAS1726-7E or NSA5050-7 and NSA5457-8E or NAS1727-8E or NSA5151-8 and NAS1726-6E or NAS1726-6E	or Nut

(b) Check if the taperlok gage fit and move as described in the gage set procedure:

Identify the location of each removed nut.

98D57103001000 Gage set 1

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- 1 If taperlok gage fit and move:
 - <u>a</u> Do a visual inspection of the thread to determine the cause of thread marks found:
 - <1> If thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-024 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
 - <2> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-024 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
 - <3> If no thread marks are found caused by an incorrect installation and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <a> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-022 002 Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- 2 If the taperlok gage do not fit and move but thread was damaged during the nut removal:
 - a Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-024 002 Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- <u>3</u> If the taperlok gage do not fit and move and thread was not damaged during the nut removal:
 - <u>a</u> Apply SUBTASK 571131-833-022 002 Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK before next flight.
- (c) For the inspection report, refer to Fig. A-FRAAA.

**CONF ALL

D. TEST

**CONF 001

None

**CONF 002

None

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

E. CLOSE-UP

**CONF 001

None

**CONF 002

None

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BUILLETIN

Task 571131-833-804-001 - REPAIR ADDITIONAL WORK

**CONF ALL

WARNING: MAKE SURE THAT YOU OBEY ALL THE WARNINGS AND ALL THE CAUTIONS

INCLUDED IN THE REFERENCED PROCEDURES.

CAUTION: ALWAYS OBEY THE PRECAUTIONS THAT FOLLOW TO KEEP

ELECTRICAL WIRING IN A SATISFACTORY CONDITION (ELECTRICALLY AND MECHANICALLY SERVICEABLE). WHEN YOU DO MAINTENANCE WORK, REPAIRS OR MODIFICATIONS, ALWAYS KEEP ELECTRICAL WIRING, COMPONENTS AND THE WORK AREA AS CLEAN AS POSSIBLE. TO DO

THIS:

- PUT PROTECTION, SUCH AS PLASTIC SHEETING, CLOTHS, ETC. AS NECESSARY ON WIRING AND COMPONENTS.

- REGULARLY REMOVE ALL SHAVINGS, UNWANTED MATERIAL AND OTHER CONTAMINATION.

THESE PRECAUTIONS WILL DECREASE THE RISK OF CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE TO THE ELECTRICAL WIRING INSTALLATION.

IF THERE IS CONTAMINATION, REFER TO ESPM 20-55-00.

NOTE: The accomplishment instructions of this Service Bulletin include procedures given

in other documents or in other sections of the Service Bulletin. When the words "refer to" are used and the operator has a procedure accepted by the local authority he belongs to, the accepted alternative procedure can be used. When the

words "in accordance with" are used then the given procedure must be followed.

NOTE: The access and close-up instructions, not comprising return to service tests, in this

Service Bulletin do not constitute or affect the technical intent of the Service Bulletin. Operators can therefore, as deemed necessary, omit or add access and/or close-up steps to add flexibility to their maintenance operations as long as the

technical intent of the Service Bulletin is met within the set parameters.

NOTE: Manual titles given in the accomplishment instructions are referred to by acronyms.

Refer to paragraph 1.J., References, for the definition of acronyms.

Task Associated Data

**CONF 001

	Zone			
From 141 to 540				
From 142 to 640				
Access				
Panel	147AZ 148AZ 540AB 540BZ	640AB 640BZ		
	Manpower			
TOTAL MANHOURS 53.50				
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS) 19.00				

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

Zone			
From 141 to 540			
From 142 to 640			
Access			
Panel	Panel 147AZ 148AZ 540AB 540BZ 640AB 640BZ		
Manpower			
TOTAL MANHOURS		45.50	
ELAPSED TIME (HOURS)		17.00	

**CONF ALL

A. GENERAL

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-910-004-001 - Standard Practices

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References				
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	06-20-00, Page Block 001			
	Task 20-21-11-911-001			
Consumable Material List (CML)				
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00			
	51-40-00			
	51-42-00			
	51-43-00			
	51-75-12			

- (a) For the identification of zones, refer to AMM 06-20-00, Page Block 001.
- (b) Apply sealant in accordance with SRM 51-24-00.
- (c) For the specification of materials (Mat. No.) given in this Service Bulletin, refer to the Consumable Material List (CML).
- (d) Remove and install fasteners in accordance with SRM 51-42-00.
- (e) Obtain alternative and substitute fastener data in accordance with SRM 51-43-00.
- (f) If alternative and substitute fasteners have to be used, you must make sure that the associated nut/collar are compatible in accordance with SRM 51-40-00 "Mating Part" column.
- (g) If the length of any fastener specified in this Service Bulletin does not meet installation standards given in SRM Chapter 51, then a fastener of the same specification, or an approved substitute, with a length which meets the installation standards given in SRM Chapter 51 may be used. In addition, washers may be installed for fastener grip length in accordance with SRM Chapter 51.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (h) To torque tighten the standard threaded fasteners, refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001.
- Repair of the paint coatings in accordance with SRM 51-75-12.

(2) Subtask 571131-839-004-001 - Administrative

Manpower Re	esources
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Write in the applicable aircraft records that you have done all the work given in the Service Bulletin.

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-910-004-001 - Standard Practices

Manpower	Resources
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References			
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	06-20-00, Page Block 001 Task 20-21-11-911-001		
Consumable Material List (CML)			
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00 51-40-00 51-42-00 51-43-00 51-75-12		

- (a) For the identification of zones, refer to AMM 06-20-00, Page Block 001.
- (b) Apply sealant in accordance with SRM 51-24-00.
- (c) For the specification of materials (Mat. No.) given in this Service Bulletin, refer to the Consumable Material List (CML).
- (d) Remove and install fasteners in accordance with SRM 51-42-00.
- (e) Obtain alternative and substitute fastener data in accordance with SRM 51-43-00.
- (f) If alternative and substitute fasteners have to be used, you must make sure that the associated nut/collar are compatible in accordance with SRM 51-40-00 "Mating Part" column.
- (g) If the length of any fastener specified in this Service Bulletin does not meet installation standards given in SRM Chapter 51, then a fastener of the same specification, or an approved substitute, with a length which meets the installation standards given in SRM Chapter 51 may be used. In addition, washers may be installed for fastener grip length in accordance with SRM Chapter 51.
- (h) To torque tighten the standard threaded fasteners, refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

(i) Repair of the paint coatings in accordance with SRM 51-75-12.

(2) Subtask 571131-839-004-001 - Administrative

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

Write in the applicable aircraft records that you have done all the work given in the Service Bulletin.

**CONF ALL

B. PREPARATION

**CONF 001

None

**CONF 002

None

**CONF ALL

C. PROCEDURE

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-833-021-001 - Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

Work Zones and Access Panels				
	Zone Access/Work location			
From	141	Access Panel 147AZ		
		Work location	Rib 1	
То	540	Access	Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	

Manpower Resources			
Manhours	7.00		
Minimum number of person	2		
Subtask elapsed time	3.50		
Skills	AIRFRAME		

Material necessary to do the job

Suppl	Supplementary kit 571131A06S01				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
10	ASNA2532-7	11	NUT		
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT	
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT	
	NSA5372-716AX	31	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716BX	31	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716CX	31	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716DX	31	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	31	WASHER	

Consi	Consumable CMLA01					
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES		
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required			
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required			

References				
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-40-00			
	51-42-00			
	51-43-00			
Fig. A-FCCAA	Sheet 01			
Definition of the Washer Thickness for	Sheet 02			
the Original Taperlok	Sheet 03			
Fig. A-FCFAA	Sheet 01			
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02			
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03			
WORK	Sheet 04			
	Sheet 05			
	Sheet 06			
	Sheet 07			

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

(a) Install the nuts.

In accordance with SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 07

11	Nut	ASNA2532-7	Item 10
2	Nut	ASNA2531-7	Item 11
16	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 13
2	Nut	ASNA2531-6	Item 15
	with		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 115

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

SERVICE BULLETIN

31 Washer NSA5372-716AX and/or 31 Washer NSA5372-716BX and/or 31 Washer NSA5372-716CX and/or 31 Washer NSA5372-716DX and/or

31 Washer NSA5372-716EX

NOTE: Install the washer in accordance with the definition of the washer

thickness given in the Fig. A-FCCAA Sheet 01.

NOTE: If necessary, the installation of the three washers is approved in this

condition.

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 3.80 daN and 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in. and

411 lbf.in.).

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1

As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

(2) Subtask 571131-833-022-001 - Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

	Work Zones and Access Panels					
	Zone	Access/Work location				
From	142	Access	Panel 148AZ			
		Work location	Rib 1			
То	640	Access	Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ			
		Work location	Rib 1			

Manpower Resources				
Manhours	7.00			
Minimum number of person	2			
Subtask elapsed time	3.50			
Skills	AIRFRAME			

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Material Hecessary to do the loc	Material	necessary	to	do	the	iok
----------------------------------	----------	-----------	----	----	-----	-----

Suppl	lementary kit 571131A06S01					
ITEM	ITEM NEW PART N° QT		KEYWORD	SEE NOTES		
10	ASNA2532-7	11	NUT			
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT			
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT			
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT			
	NSA5372-716AX	31	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716BX	31	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716CX	31	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716DX	31	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716EX	31	WASHER			

Consi	Consumable CMLA01					
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES		
Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet		06ABB1	As required			
		06PAG1	As required			

References				
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-40-00			
	51-42-00			
	51-43-00			
Fig. A-FCCAA	Sheet 01			
Definition of the Washer Thickness for	Sheet 02			
the Original Taperlok	Sheet 03			
Fig. A-FCGAA	Sheet 01			
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02			
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03			
WORK	Sheet 04			
	Sheet 05			
	Sheet 06			
	Sheet 07			

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

(a) Install the nuts.

In accordance with SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 07

11 Nut ASNA2532-7 Item 10

2 Nut ASNA2531-7 Item 11

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

16	Nut	ASNA2532	-8	Item 13
2	Nut	ASNA2531	-6	Item 15
	with			
31	Washer	NSA5372-7	716AX	
	and/or			
31	Washer	NSA5372-7	716BX	
	and/or			
31	Washer	NSA5372-7	716CX	
	and/or			
31	Washer	NSA5372-7	716DX	
	and/or			
31	Washer	NSA5372-7	716EX	
	NOTE:	Install the washer in thickness given in the		nce with the definition of the washer CCAA Sheet 01.
	NOTE:	If necessary, the inst	tallation of	the three washers is approved in this
	NOTE:	Torque the nuts bet	ween 3.80	0 daN and 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in. and

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1

411 lbf.in.).

As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1

As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

(3) Subtask 571131-833-023-001 - Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

Work Zones and Access Panels					
	Zone	Access/Work location			
From	141	Access	Panel 147AZ		
	Work location Rib 1		Rib 1		
То	540	Access Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ			
		Work location	Rib 1		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources				
Manhours	10.00			
Minimum number of person	2			
Subtask elapsed time	6.50			
Skills	AIRFRAME NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING			

Material necessary to do the job

Suppl	Supplementary kit 571131A06S01						
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES			
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT				
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT				
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT	·			
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER				

Comp	Component COMPA03					
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES		
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT			
32	ABS1418K8-14	4	SCREW	(1)		
34	ABS1418K8-19	4	SCREW	(1)		
35	ASNA2532-8	11	NUT			
37	ABS1418K8-26	1	SCREW	(1)		
43	ABS1418K8-25	1	SCREW	(1)		
44	ASNA2531-8	2	NUIT			
73	ABS1418K9-15	2	SCREW	(1)		
74	ABS1418K9-16	8	SCREW	(1)		
75	ABS1418K9-17	6	SCREW	(1)		
76	ASNA2532-9	16	NUT			
78	ABS1418K8-20	2	SCREW	(1)		
80	ABS1418K7-23	2	SCREW	(1)		
82	ABS1418K8-22	1	SCREW	(1)		
	NSA5372-716AX	2	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716BX	2	WASHER			
	NSA5372-716EX	2	WASHER			
	NSA5372-816AX	13	WASHER			
	NSA5372-816BX	13	WASHER			
	NSA5372-816EX	13	WASHER			
	NSA5372-916AX	16	WASHER			
	NSA5372-916BX	16	WASHER			
	NSA5372-916EX	16	WASHER			

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

NOTE: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Consi	Consumable CMLA01					
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES		
	Wash Primer - Structure	04CMA2	As required			
	Primer Polyurethane Paint - Corrosion Inhibiting	04EAC2	As required			
	Top Coat Polyurethane - External Structure	04JAA3	As required			
	Polysulfide Sealant-General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1	As required			
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required			
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required			

Kit tool 571131T02R00					
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES	
	98D57103002000	Test	1		

Ref	erences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-21-11-911-001
Drawing	R57102001
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01 PART 6
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00 51-40-00 51-42-00 51-43-00
Fig. A-FCDAA Definition of the Washer Thickness for the New Taperlok	Sheet 01
Fig. A-FDAAA Removal/Installation of the Cooling Duct	Sheet 01
Fig. A-FDBAA Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing Structure	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

References					
Fig. A-FCFAA	Sheet 01				
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02				
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03				
WORK	Sheet 04				
	Sheet 05				
	Sheet 06				
	Sheet 07				

In accordance with SRM 51-24-00, SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001

Refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 07

- (a) Depending on the result of the inspection, remove for access :
 - 1 Remove the cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

1	Duct	Item (53)	Retain
1	Duct	Item (52)	Retain
	attached with		
1	Clamp	Item (63)	Retain
8	Screw	Item (64)	Retain
8	Washer	Item (65)	Discard
	2 Remove the structure of the belly fairing		
	Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig.	A-FDBAA Sh	<u>eet 03</u>
1	Channel-Formed	Item (51)	Retain
	attached with		
3	Rivet	Item (62)	Discard
7	Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
10	Bush	Item (61)	Discard
	and/or		
1	Web 4 assy	Item (50)	Retain

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Item (60)

Discard

attached with

Rivet

7

(b) In accordance with the result of the inspection, remove the taperlok(s): Refer to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 04 4 Screw Item (7) Discard 4 Screw Item (3) Discard 1 Screw Item (14) Discard 1 Screw Item (12) Discard 2 Screw Item (70) Discard 8 Screw Item (71) Discard 6 Screw Item (71) Discard 7 Screw Item (72) Discard 8 Screw Item (72) Discard 9 Screw Item (77) Discard 1 Screw Item (77) Discard 1 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 2 Screw Item (81) Discard 3 Screw Item (81) Discard 4 Screw Item (81) Discard 5 Screw Item (81) Discard 6 Screw Item (81) Discard 7 Screw Item (81) Discard 8 Screw Item (81) Discard 9 Screw Item (81) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 2 Screw Item (81) Discard 3 Screw Item (81) Discard 4 Screw Item (81) Discard 5 Screw Item (81) Discard 6 Screw Item (81) Discard 7 Screw Item (81) Discard 8 Screw Item (81) Discard 9 Screw Item (81) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 2 Screw Item (81) Discard 3 Screw Item (81) Discard 4 Screw Item (81) Discard 5 Screw Item (81) Discard 6 Screw Item (81) Discard 6 Screw Item (81) Discard 8 Screw Item (81) Discard 9 Screw Item (81) Discard 9 Screw Item (81) Disca	1		nivet	item (60)	Discard
Refer to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 04 4 Screw Item (7) Discard 1 Screw Item (14) Discard 1 Screw Item (12) Discard 2 Screw Item (70) Discard 8 Screw Item (71) Discard 6 Screw Item (72) Discard 2 Screw Item (72) Discard 2 Screw Item (77) Discard 1 Screw Item (79) Discard 2 Screw Item (79) Discard 2 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 2 Screw Item (81) Discard 3 NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection. (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	7		Bush	Item (61)	Discard
Item (7) Discard		(b)	In accordance with the result of the inspection	n, remove the	taperlok(s):
Screw Item (3) Discard			Refer to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FC	FAA Sheet 0	<u>4</u>
1 Screw Item (14) Discard 1 Screw Item (12) Discard 2 Screw Item (70) Discard 8 Screw Item (71) Discard 6 Screw Item (72) Discard 2 Screw Item (72) Discard 2 Screw Item (77) Discard 1 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 2 If no crack inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	4		Screw	Item (7)	Discard
1 Screw Item (12) Discard 2 Screw Item (70) Discard 8 Screw Item (71) Discard 6 Screw Item (72) Discard 2 Screw Item (77) Discard 2 Screw Item (77) Discard 1 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 1 Corect Item (81) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 1 Oversize the hole to the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	4		Screw	Item (3)	Discard
2 Screw Item (70) Discard 8 Screw Item (71) Discard 6 Screw Item (72) Discard 2 Screw Item (77) Discard 2 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection. (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	1		Screw	Item (14)	Discard
8 Screw Item (71) Discard 6 Screw Item (72) Discard 2 Screw Item (77) Discard 2 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection. (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	1		Screw	Item (12)	Discard
6 Screw Item (72) Discard 2 Screw Item (77) Discard 2 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection. (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	2		Screw	Item (70)	Discard
2 Screw Item (77) Discard 2 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection. (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	8		Screw	Item (71)	Discard
2 Screw Item (79) Discard 1 Screw Item (81) Discard NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection. (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	6		Screw	Item (72)	Discard
1 Screw Item (81) Discard NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection. (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	2		Screw	Item (77)	Discard
NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection. (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling	2		Screw	Item (79)	Discard
 (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6. 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling 	1		Screw	Item (81)	Discard
 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work. 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling 			NOTE: The nuts are removed during	the inspection	٦.
 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps. (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling 		(c)	Do a rototest inspection of the holes for crack	s, refer to N7	M 51-10-01 PART 6.
(d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling			1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS bef	ore any furthe	er work.
procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling			2 If no crack is found, do the following ste	ps.	
		(d)	procedure given in the Repair Instruction Dr		•

98D57103002000 Test specimen

(e) Depending on the removal, install:

NOTE:

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCFAA Sheet 07

oversize the taperlok holes on the test specimen.

To prevent any accidental damage, we recommend to train to

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

4	Screw	ABS1418K8-19	Item 34
4	Screw	ABS1418K8-14	Item 32
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-20	Item 78
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-22	Item 82
	with		
11	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 35
	and if necessary		
11	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
11	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
11	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-25	Item 43
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-26	Item 37
	with		
2	Nut	ASNA2531-8	Item 44
	and if necessary		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K9-15	Item 73
8	Screw	ABS1418K9-16	Item 74
6	Screw	ABS1418K9-17	Item 75
	with		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

16	Nut	ASNA2532-9	Item 76
	and if necess	ary	
16	Washer	NSA5372-916AX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916EX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K7-23	Item 80
	with		
2	Nut	ASNA2531-7	Item 11
	and if necess	ary	
2	Washer	NSA5372-716AX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-716EX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-716BX	
	NOTE:	Install the screw in accordant the repair instruction R57102	nce with the installation principle given in 2001.
	NOTE:	•	her in accordance with the definition of n the Fig. A-FCDAA Sheet 01.
	NOTE:	Wet assembly, apply:	
	Polysulfide Se Fuel Tank Fille		s required
	NOTE:	Torque the nuts between 5 592 lbf.in.).	.60 daN and 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in. and

DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

04EAC2

NOTE:

Primer

5

- Corrosion Inhibiting

Polyurethane Paint

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 124

Outside the wing center box, apply on the screws :

As required

SERVICE BULLETIN

Wash Primer -Structure

04CMA2

As required

Top Coat

04JAA3

As required

Polyurethane -External Structure

NOTE:

Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1

As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1

As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

If removed, install:

The structure of the belly fairing 1

Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03

Channel-Formed Item (51) Retained at removal

with

7 Bolt EN6115T2-3 Item 60

3 Bolt EN6115T2-2 Item 62

10 Nut ASNA2536-2 Item 61

and/or

1 Web 4 assy Item (50) Retained at

removal

attached with

7 Bolt EN6115T2-3 Item 60

7 Nut ASNA2536-2 Item 61

> NOTE: Apply to the interface of the structure and all the parts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06AAA1

As required

General Purpose

Brushable

The cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1	Duct		Item (53)	Retained at removal
1	Duct		Item (52)	Retained at removal
	with			
1	Clamp		Item (63)	Retained at removal
8	Screw		Item (64)	Retained at removal
8	Washer	NAS1149D0332K	Item 65	

(4) Subtask 571131-833-024-001 - Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

	Work Zones and Access Panels					
	Zone		Access/Work location			
From	142	Access Panel 148AZ				
		Work location Rib 1				
То	640	Access Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ				
		Work location	Rib 1			

Manpower Resources				
Manhours	10.00			
Minimum number of person	2			
Subtask elapsed time	6.50			
Skills	AIRFRAME NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING			

Material necessary to do the job

Supplementary kit 571131A06S01 ITEM NEW PART N° QTY (UM) **KEYWORD** SEE **NOTES** 60 EN6115T2-3 14 **BOLT** 61 ASNA2536-2 17 NUT 62 EN6115T2-2 3 BOLT NAS1149D0332K 8 WASHER

Component COMPA03				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT	
32	ABS1418K8-14	4	SCREW	(1)

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
34	ABS1418K8-19	4	SCREW	(1)
35	ASNA2532-8	11	NUT	
37	ABS1418K8-26	1	SCREW	(1)
43	ABS1418K8-25	1	SCREW	(1)
44	ASNA2531-8	2	NUIT	
73	ABS1418K9-15	2	SCREW	(1)
74	ABS1418K9-16	8	SCREW	(1)
75	ABS1418K9-17	6	SCREW	(1)
76	ASNA2532-9	16	NUT	
78	ABS1418K8-20	2	SCREW	(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	2	SCREW	(1)
82	ABS1418K8-22	1	SCREW	(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716BX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816AX	13	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816BX	13	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816EX	13	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916AX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916BX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916EX	16	WASHER	

 $\underline{\text{NOTE}}$: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Consi	Consumable CMLA01				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES	
)			NOTES	
	Wash Primer - Structure	04CMA2	As required		
	Primer Polyurethane Paint - Corrosion Inhibiting	04EAC2	As required		
	Top Coat Polyurethane - External Structure	04JAA3	As required		
	Polysulfide Sealant-General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1	As required		
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required		
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Kit tool 571131T02R00				
ITEI	M PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES
	98D57103002000	Test	1	

References				
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-21-11-911-001			
Drawing	R57102001			
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01 PART 6			
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00 51-40-00 51-42-00 51-43-00			
Fig. A-FCDAA Definition of the Washer Thickness for the New Taperlok	Sheet 01			
Fig. A-FDAAA Removal/Installation of the Cooling Duct	Sheet 01			
Fig. A-FDBAA Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing Structure	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03			
Fig. A-FCGAA RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03 Sheet 04 Sheet 05 Sheet 06 Sheet 07			

In accordance with SRM 51-24-00, SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001

Refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6

Refer to Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 07

- (a) Depending on the result of the inspection, remove for access :
 - 1 Remove the cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

1	Duct	Item (54)	Retain
1	Duct	Item (52)	Retain
	attached with		
1	Clamp	Item (63)	Retain

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

8		Screw	Item (64)	Retain
8		Washer	Item (65)	Discard
		2 Remove the structure of the belly fairing		
		Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig.	A-FDBAA Sh	<u>eet 03</u>
1		Channel-Formed	Item (171)	Retain
		attached with		
3		Rivet	Item (62)	Discard
7		Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
10		Bush	Item (61)	Discard
		and/or		
1		Web 4 assy	Item (170)	Retain
		attached with		
7		Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
7		Bush	Item (61)	Discard
	(b)	In accordance with the result of the inspection	n, remove the	taperlok(s)
		Refer to Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FC	CGAA Sheet (<u>)4</u>
4		Screw	Item (7)	Discard
4		Screw	Item (3)	Discard
1		Screw	Item (14)	Discard
1		Screw	Item (12)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (70)	Discard
8		Screw	Item (71)	Discard
6		Screw	Item (72)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (77)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (79)	Discard

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

1 Screw Item (81) Discard

<u>NOTE</u>: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

- (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6.
 - 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work.
 - 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps.
- (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling tool SOA-TL-R57102001B.

NOTE: To prevent any accidental damage, we recommend to train to oversize the taperlok holes on the test specimen.

98D57103002000 Test specimen 1

(e) Depending on the removal, install:

Refer to Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCGAA Sheet 07

4	Screw	ABS1418K8-19	Item 34
4	Screw	ABS1418K8-14	Item 32
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-20	Item 78
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-22	Item 82
	with		
11	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 35
	and if necessary		
11	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
11	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
11	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-25	Item 43
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-26	Item 37
	with		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2	Nut	ASNA2531-8	Item 44
	and if necessary		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K9-15	Item 73
8	Screw	ABS1418K9-16	Item 74
6	Screw	ABS1418K9-17	Item 75
	with		
16	Nut	ASNA2532-9	Item 76
	and if necessary		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916AX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916EX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K7-23	Item 80
	with		
2	Nut	ASNA2531-7	Item 11
	and if necessary		
2	Washer	NSA5372-716AX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-716EX	
	and/or		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2 Washer NSA5372-716BX

NOTE: Install the screw in accordance with the installation principle given in

the repair instruction R57102001.

NOTE: If necessary, install the washer in accordance with the definition of

the washer thickness given in the Fig. A-FCDAA Sheet 01.

NOTE: Wet assembly, apply:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 5.60 daN and 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in. and

592 lbf.in.).

<u>NOTE</u>: Outside the wing center box, apply on the screws :

Primer 04EAC2 As required

Polyurethane Paint

- Corrosion Inhibiting

Wash Primer - 04CMA2 As required

Structure

Top Coat 04JAA3 As required

Polyurethane -External Structure

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1 As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

(f) If removed, install:

1 The structure of the belly fairing

Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03

1 Channel-Formed Item (171) Retained at

removal

with

7 Bolt EN6115T2-3 Item 60

3 Bolt EN6115T2-2 Item 62

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

10	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	and/or			
1	Web 4 assy		Item (170)	Retained at removal
	attached with			
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
7	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	NOTE:	Apply to the interface of	the structure	and all the parts:
	Polysulfide Sealant- General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1 As	required	
	2 The cooling du	uct.		
	Refer to Fig. A	A-FDAAA Sheet 01		
1	Duct		Item (54)	Retained at removal
1	Duct		Item (52)	Retained at removal
	with			
1	Clamp		Item (63)	Retained at removal
8	Screw		Item (64)	Retained at removal
8	Washer	NAS1149D0332K	Item 65	

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-833-021-002 - Replace the Nuts on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

	Work Zones and Access Panels			
	Zone	Access/Work location		
From	141	Access	Access Panel 147AZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	
То	540	Access Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ		
		Work location Rib 1		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources		
Manhours	5.00	
Minimum number of person	2	
Subtask elapsed time	2.50	
Skills	AIRFRAME	

Material necessary to do the job

Supplementary kit 571131A07S01					
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
10	ASNA2532-7	7	NUT		
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT		
13	ASNA2532-8	16	NUT		
15	ASNA2531-6	2	NUT		
	NSA5372-716AX	27	WASHER		
	NSA5372-716BX	27	WASHER		
	NSA5372-716CX	27	WASHER		
	NSA5372-716DX	27	WASHER		
	NSA5372-716EX	27	WASHER		

Cons	Consumable CMLA01				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES	
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required		
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required		

References		
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-40-00	
	51-42-00	
	51-43-00	
Fig. A-FCCAA	Sheet 01	
Definition of the Washer Thickness for	Sheet 02	
the Original Taperlok	Sheet 03	
Fig. A-FCFAB	Sheet 01	
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02	
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03	
WORK	Sheet 04	
	Sheet 05	
	Sheet 06	
	Sheet 07	

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

(a) Install the nuts.

In accordance with SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 07

7	Nut	ASNA2532-7	Item 10
2	Nut	ASNA2531-7	Item 11
16	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 13
2	Nut	ASNA2531-6	Item 15
	with		
27	Washer	NSA5372-716AX	
	and/or		
27	Washer	NSA5372-716BX	
	and/or		
27	Washer	NSA5372-716CX	
	and/or		
27	Washer	NSA5372-716DX	(
	and/or		
27	Washer	NSA5372-716EX	
	NOTE:	Install the washer in according thickness given in the Fig.	ordance with the definition of the washer A-FCCAA Sheet 01.
	NOTE:	If necessary, the installation condition.	on of the three washers is approved in this
	NOTE:	Torque the nuts between 411 lbf.in.).	3.80 daN and 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in. and
	NOTE:	Inside the wing center box	, apply on the nuts :
	Polysulfide Se Fuel Tank Fille		As required
	Adhesion Pron For Polysulfide Sealant		As required

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

(2) Subtask 571131-833-022-002 - Replace the Nuts on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

	Work Zones and Access Panels			
	Zone	Access/Work location		
From	142	Access	Access Panel 148AZ	
		Work location	Rib 1	
То	640	Access Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ		
		Work location	Rib 1	

Manpower Resources			
Manhours	5.00		
Minimum number of person	2		
Subtask elapsed time	2.50		
Skills	AIRFRAME		

Material necessary to do the job

ITEM NEW PART N° QTY (UM) **KEYWORD** SEE NOTES 10 ASNA2532-7 **NUT** 2 NUT 11 ASNA2531-7 13 ASNA2532-8 **NUT** 16

Supplementary kit 571131A07S01

NUT 15 ASNA2531-6 2 27 NSA5372-716AX WASHER 27 NSA5372-716BX **WASHER** 27 NSA5372-716CX **WASHER** 27 NSA5372-716DX WASHER NSA5372-716EX 27 **WASHER**

Consu	Consumable CMLA01				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES	
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required		
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required		

Structural Repair Manual (SRM)

51-40-00
51-42-00
51-43-00

Fig. A-FCCAA
Definition of the Washer Thickness for the Original Taperlok

References

S1-40-00
51-43-00

Sheet 01
Sheet 02
Sheet 02
Sheet 03

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

References		
Fig. A-FCGAB	Sheet 01	
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02	
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03	
WORK	Sheet 04	
	Sheet 05	
	Sheet 06	
	Sheet 07	

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

(a) Install the nuts.

In accordance with SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 07

the washer
oved in this
lbf.in. and

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1

Fuel Tank Fillet

As required

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1

As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

(3) Subtask 571131-833-023-002 - Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the LH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

	Work Zones and Access Panels				
	Zone Access/Work location				
From	141	Access	Panel 147AZ		
		Work location	Rib 1		
То	540	Access	Panel 540AB, Panel 540BZ		
		Work location	Rib 1		

Manpower Resources			
Manhours	8.00		
Minimum number of person	2		
Subtask elapsed time	5.50		
Skills	AIRFRAME NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING		

Material necessary to do the job

Supplementary kit 571131A07S01

Оиррі	Supplementary Kit 57 115 176 7 56 1				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT		
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT		
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT		
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER		

Comp	onent COMPA04			
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT	
34	ABS1418K8-19	4	SCREW	(1)
35	ASNA2532-8	7	NUT	
37	ABS1418K8-26	1	SCREW	(1)
43	ABS1418K8-25	1	SCREW	(1)
44	ASNA2531-8	2	NUIT	
73	ABS1418K9-15	2	SCREW	(1)
74	ABS1418K9-16	8	SCREW	(1)

SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131 5 DATE: Nov 21/06

SERVICE BULLETIN

ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
75	ABS1418K9-17	6	SCREW	(1)
76	ASNA2532-9	16	NUT	
78	ABS1418K8-20	2	SCREW	(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	2	SCREW	(1)
82	ABS1418K8-22	1	SCREW	(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716BX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816AX	9	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816BX	9	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816EX	9	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916AX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916BX	16	WASHER	_
	NSA5372-916EX	16	WASHER	

NOTE: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks

replacement.

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Cons	umable CMLA01			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
	Wash Primer - Structure	04CMA2	As required	
	Primer Polyurethane Paint - Corrosion Inhibiting	04EAC2	As required	
	Top Coat Polyurethane - External Structure	04JAA3	As required	
	Polysulfide Sealant-General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1	As required	
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required	
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required	

Kit tool 571131T02R00				
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES
	98D57103002000	Test	1	

References			
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-21-11-911-001		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

References			
Drawing	R57102001		
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01 PART 6		
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00		
	51-40-00		
	51-42-00		
	51-43-00		
Fig. A-FCDAA	Sheet 01		
Definition of the Washer Thickness for			
the New Taperlok			
Fig. A-FDAAA	Sheet 01		
Removal/Installation of the Cooling Duct			
Fig. A-FDBAA	Sheet 01		
Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing	Sheet 02		
Structure	Sheet 03		
Fig. A-FCFAB	Sheet 01		
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower	Sheet 02		
Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL	Sheet 03		
WORK	Sheet 04		
	Sheet 05		
	Sheet 06		
	Sheet 07		

In accordance with SRM 51-24-00, SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00

Refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001

Refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 07

- (a) Depending on the result of the inspection, remove for access :
 - 1 Remove the cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

1	Duct	Item (53)	Retain
1	Duct	Item (52)	Retain
	attached with		
1	Clamp	Item (63)	Retain
8	Screw	Item (64)	Retain
8	Washer	Item (65)	Discard

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Remove the structure of the belly fairing.

Refer to Fig. 1	A-FDBAA	Sheet 01	to Fig.	A-FDBAA	Sheet (03
-----------------	---------	----------	---------	---------	---------	----

1		Channel-Formed	Item (51)	Retain
		attached with		
3		Rivet	Item (62)	Discard
7		Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
10		Bush	Item (61)	Discard
		and/or		
1		Web 4 assy	Item (50)	Retain
		attached with		
7		Rivet	Item (60)	Discard
7		Bush	Item (61)	Discard
	(b)	In accordance with the result of the inspection	n, remove the	taperlok(s):
		Refer to Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FC	CFAB Sheet 0	<u>4</u>
4		Screw	Item (7)	Discard
1		Screw	Item (14)	Discard
1		Screw	Item (12)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (70)	Discard
8		Screw	Item (71)	Discard
6		Screw	Item (72)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (77)	Discard
2		Screw	Item (79)	Discard
1		Screw	Item (81)	Discard
		NOTE: The nuts are removed during	the inspection	n.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 141

(c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks, refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6.

If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work.

SERVICE BULLETIN

If no crack is found, do the following steps.

(d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling tool SOA-TL-R57102001B.

NOTE: To prevent any accidental damage, we recommend to train to

oversize the taperlok holes on the test specimen.

98D57103002000 Test specimen

(e) Depending on the removal, install:

Refer to Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCFAB Sheet 07

4	Screw	ABS1418K8-19	Item 34
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-20	Item 78
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-22	Item 82
	with		
7	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 35
	and if necessary		
7	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
7	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
7	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-25	Item 43
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-26	Item 37
	with		
2	Nut	ASNA2531-8	Item 44
	and if necessary		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

	and/or			
2	Washer		NSA5372-816BX	
	and			
2	Screw		ABS1418K9-15	Item 73
8	Screw		ABS1418K9-16	Item 74
6	Screw		ABS1418K9-17	Item 75
	with			
16	Nut		ASNA2532-9	Item 76
	and if necess	sary		
16	Washer		NSA5372-916AX	
	and/or			
16	Washer		NSA5372-916EX	
	and/or			
16	Washer		NSA5372-916BX	
	and			
2	Screw		ABS1418K7-23	Item 80
	with			
2	Nut		ASNA2531-7	Item 11
	and if necess	sary		
2	Washer		NSA5372-716AX	
	and/or			
2	Washer		NSA5372-716EX	
	and/or			
2	Washer		NSA5372-716BX	
	NOTE:		e screw in accordand ir instruction R57102	ce with the installation principle given in 001.
	<u>NOTE</u> :			ner in accordance with the definition of the Fig. A-FCDAA Sheet 01.
	NOTE:	Wet asse	embly, apply:	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 5.60 daN and 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in. and

592 lbf.in.).

NOTE: Outside the wing center box, apply on the screws :

Primer 04EAC2 As required

Polyurethane Paint

Corrosion Inhibiting

Wash Primer - 04CMA2 As required

Structure

Top Coat 04JAA3 As required

Polyurethane -External Structure

NOTE: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts :

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1 As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

7

DATE: Nov 21/06

5

Bolt

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15

(f) If removed, install:

The structure of the belly fairing

Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03

1	Channel-Formed		Item (51)	Retained at removal
	with			
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
3	Bolt	EN6115T2-2	Item 62	
10	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	and/or			
1	Web 4 assy		Item (50)	Retained at removal
	attached with			

EN6115T2-3

Item 60

SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

Page: 144

SERVICE BULLETIN

7 Nut ASNA2536-2 Item 61

NOTE: Apply to the interface of the structure and all the parts :

Polysulfide Sealant- 06AAA1

As required

General Purpose

Brushable

2 The cooling duct.

Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01

1	Duct		Item (53)	Retained at removal
1	Duct		Item (52)	Retained at removal
	with			
1	Clamp		Item (63)	Retained at removal
8	Screw		Item (64)	Retained at removal
8	Washer	NAS1149D0332K	Item 65	

(4) Subtask 571131-833-024-002 - Replace the Taperlok with the Next Nominal Diameter Taperlok on the RH Side, ADDITIONAL WORK

	Work Zones and Access Panels					
	Zone		Access/Work location			
From	142	Access	Panel 148AZ			
		Work location Rib 1				
То	640	Access Panel 640AB, Panel 640BZ				
		Work location	Rib 1			

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

Manpower Resources				
Manhours	8.00			
Minimum number of person	2			
Subtask elapsed time	5.50			
Skills	AIRFRAME NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING			

Material necessary to do the job

Suppl	Supplementary kit 571131A07S01				
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES	
60	EN6115T2-3	14	BOLT		
61	ASNA2536-2	17	NUT		
62	EN6115T2-2	3	BOLT		
65	NAS1149D0332K	8	WASHER		

Comp	Component COMPA04			
ITEM	NEW PART N°	QTY (UM)	KEYWORD	SEE NOTES
11	ASNA2531-7	2	NUT	
34	ABS1418K8-19	4	SCREW	(1)
35	ASNA2532-8	7	NUT	
37	ABS1418K8-26	1	SCREW	(1)
43	ABS1418K8-25	1	SCREW	(1)
44	ASNA2531-8	2	NUIT	
73	ABS1418K9-15	2	SCREW	(1)
74	ABS1418K9-16	8	SCREW	(1)
75	ABS1418K9-17	6	SCREW	(1)
76	ASNA2532-9	16	NUT	
78	ABS1418K8-20	2	SCREW	(1)
80	ABS1418K7-23	2	SCREW	(1)
82	ABS1418K8-22	1	SCREW	(1)
	NSA5372-716AX	2	WASHER	1
	NSA5372-716BX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-716EX	2	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816AX	9	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816BX	9	WASHER	
	NSA5372-816EX	9	WASHER	1
	NSA5372-916AX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916BX	16	WASHER	
	NSA5372-916EX	16	WASHER	

NOTE: The quantities given in the component table are for all the taperloks replacement.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

NOTE: The above list of components is not an AIRBUS Kit, the required parts

shall be ordered as necessary through the given channel.

NOTE (1): In accordance with the result of the inspection, you have to order the

taperlok to KLX Aerospace.

Consu	umable CMLA01			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE TO CML MAT. No.	QTY PER A/C	SEE NOTES
	Wash Primer - Structure	04CMA2	As required	
	Primer Polyurethane Paint - Corrosion Inhibiting	04EAC2	As required	
	Top Coat Polyurethane - External Structure	04JAA3	As required	
	Polysulfide Sealant-General Purpose Brushable	06AAA1	As required	
	Polysulfide Sealant-Fuel Tank Fillet	06ABB1	As required	
	Adhesion Promoter-For Polysulfide Sealant	06PAG1	As required	

Kit to	Kit tool 571131T02R00					
ITEM	PART N°	KEYWORD	QTY	SEE NOTES		
	98D57103002000	Test	1			

Ref	erences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-21-11-911-001
Drawing	R57102001
Non Destructive Test Manual (NTM)	51-10-01 PART 6
Structural Repair Manual (SRM)	51-24-00 51-40-00 51-42-00 51-43-00
Fig. A-FCDAA Definition of the Washer Thickness for the New Taperlok	Sheet 01
Fig. A-FDAAA Removal/Installation of the Cooling Duct	Sheet 01
Fig. A-FDBAA Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing Structure	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03
Fig. A-FCGAB RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK	Sheet 01 Sheet 02 Sheet 03 Sheet 04 Sheet 05 Sheet 06 Sheet 07

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

In accordance with SRM 51-24-00, SRM 51-40-00, SRM 51-42-00 and SRM 51-43-00 Refer to AMM Task 20-21-11-911-001 Refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6 Refer to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 07 (a) Depending on the result of the inspection, remove for access : Remove the cooling duct. Refer to Fig. A-FDAAA Sheet 01 1 Item (54) Duct Retain 1 Duct Item (52) Retain attached with 1 Clamp Item (63) Retain 8 Screw Item (64) Retain 8 Washer Item (65) Discard Remove the structure of the belly fairing. Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03 1 Channel-Formed Item (171) Retain attached with 3 Rivet Item (62) Discard 7 Rivet Item (60) Discard 10 Bush Item (61) Discard and/or 1 Web 4 assy Item (170) Retain attached with 7 Rivet Item (60) Discard 7 Bush Item (61) Discard (b) In accordance with the result of the inspection, remove the taperlok(s): Refer to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 04

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

4	Screw	Item (7)	Discard
1	Screw	Item (14)	Discard
1	Screw	Item (12)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (70)	Discard
8	Screw	Item (71)	Discard
6	Screw	Item (72)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (77)	Discard
2	Screw	Item (79)	Discard
1	Screw	Item (81)	Discard

NOTE: The nuts are removed during the inspection.

- (c) Do a rototest inspection of the holes for cracks refer to NTM 51-10-01 PART 6.
 - 1 If cracks are found, contact AIRBUS before any further work.
 - 2 If no crack is found, do the following steps.
- (d) Oversize the hole to the next nominal diameter in accordance with the drilling procedure given in the Repair Instruction Drawing R57102001 and use the drilling tool SOA-TL-R57102001B.

NOTE: To prevent any accidental damage, we recommend to train to oversize the taperlok holes on the test specimen.

98D57103002000 Test specimen 1

(e) Depending on the removal, install:

Refer to Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 01, Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 02, Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 05, Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 06, Fig. A-FCGAB Sheet 07

4	Screw	ABS1418K8-19	Item 34
2	Screw	ABS1418K8-20	Item 78
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-22	Item 82
	with		
7	Nut	ASNA2532-8	Item 35
	and if necessary		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

7	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
7	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
7	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-25	Item 43
1	Screw	ABS1418K8-26	Item 37
	with		
2	Nut	ASNA2531-8	Item 44
	and if necessary		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816AX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816EX	
	and/or		
2	Washer	NSA5372-816BX	
	and		
2	Screw	ABS1418K9-15	Item 73
8	Screw	ABS1418K9-16	Item 74
6	Screw	ABS1418K9-17	Item 75
	with		
16	Nut	ASNA2532-9	Item 76
	and if necessary		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916AX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916EX	
	and/or		
16	Washer	NSA5372-916BX	
	and		

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

2 Screw ABS1418K7-23 Item 80

with

2 Nut ASNA2531-7 Item 11

and if necessary

2 Washer NSA5372-716AX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716EX

and/or

2 Washer NSA5372-716BX

NOTE: Install the screw in accordance with the installation principle given in

the repair instruction R57102001.

NOTE: If necessary, install the washer in accordance with the definition of

the washer thickness given in the Fig. A-FCDAA Sheet 01.

NOTE: Wet assembly, apply:

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

NOTE: Torque the nuts between 5.60 daN and 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in. and

592 lbf.in.).

NOTE: Outside the wing center box, apply on the screws :

Primer 04EAC2 As required

Polyurethane Paint

- Corrosion Inhibiting

Wash Primer - 04CMA2 As required

Structure

Top Coat 04JAA3 As required

Polyurethane -External Structure

<u>NOTE</u>: Inside the wing center box, apply on the nuts :

Polysulfide Sealant- 06ABB1 As required

Fuel Tank Fillet

Adhesion Promoter- 06PAG1 As required

For Polysulfide

Sealant

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 151

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

SERVICE BULLETIN

(I) II IEIIIOVEU. IIISIAII	(f) If removed, ins	tall	- 1
----------------------------	------------------------------	------	-----

1 The structure of the belly fairing

Refer to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 01 to Fig. A-FDBAA Sheet 03

1	Channel-Formed		Item (171)	Retained at removal
	with			
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
3	Bolt	EN6115T2-2	Item 62	
10	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	and/or			
1	Web 4 assy		Item (170)	Retained at removal
	attached with	1		
7	Bolt	EN6115T2-3	Item 60	
7	Nut	ASNA2536-2	Item 61	
	NOTE:	Apply to the interface o	f the structure	and all the parts:
	Polysulfide Sealant General Purpose Brushable	:- 06AAA1 As	s required	
	2 The cooling of	duct.		
	Refer to Fig.	A-FDAAA Sheet 01		
1	Duct		Item (54)	Retained at removal
1	Duct		Item (52)	Retained at removal
	with			
1	Clamp		Item (63)	Retained at removal
8	Screw		Item (64)	Retained at removal
8	Washer	NAS1149D0332K	Item 65	

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BUILLETIN

**CONF ALL

D. TEST

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-710-003-001 - Test

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References		
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-28-00-720-005	
	Task 20-28-00-869-002	
	Task 28-11-00-280-002	
	Task 28-21-00-710-006	
	Task 57-17-11-400-001	
	Task 57-27-11-400-001	

(a) Job Set-up:

- Remove the safety clips and/or tags and close/unlock the circuit breakers as specified after the installation of the access covers 147AZ and 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- Remove the safety clips and/or tags and close/unlock the circuit breakers as specified after the installation of the access panels 540AB and 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.

(b) Test:

- <u>1</u> Do the test procedure as specified after the installation of the access covers 147AZ and 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- Do the test procedure as specified after the installation of the access panels 540AB and 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- Do a fuel tanks leak checks (only leak test of the center tank or/and leak test of the wing tanks - without fuel - by the local blowing procedure), refer to AMM Task 28-11-00-280-002.

NOTE: Do this test on the taperlok bolts inspected by this Service Bulletin.

For all the access panels and covers removed during the preparation procedure, do a check of the electrical bonding (external metal surfaces/parts (hinges or fixed)) refer to AMM Task 20-28-00-720-005.

NOTE: For the maximum permitted resistance values : refer to the table AMM Task 20-28-00-869-002.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-710-003-001 - Test

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References		
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 20-28-00-720-005	
	Task 20-28-00-869-002	
	Task 28-11-00-280-002	
	Task 28-21-00-710-006	
	Task 57-17-11-400-001	
	Task 57-27-11-400-001	

(a) Job Set-up:

- Remove the safety clips and/or tags and close/unlock the circuit breakers as specified after the installation of the access covers 147AZ and 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- Remove the safety clips and/or tags and close/unlock the circuit breakers as specified after the installation of the access panels 540AB and 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.

(b) Test:

- <u>1</u> Do the test procedure as specified after the installation of the access covers 147AZ and 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- <u>2</u> Do the test procedure as specified after the installation of the access panels 540AB and 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- Do a fuel tanks leak checks (only leak test of the center tank or/and leak test of the wing tanks - without fuel - by the local blowing procedure), refer to AMM Task 28-11-00-280-002.

NOTE: Do this test on the taperlok bolts inspected by this Service Bulletin.

4 For all the access panels and covers removed during the preparation procedure, do a check of the electrical bonding (external metal surfaces/parts (hinges or fixed)) refer to AMM Task 20-28-00-720-005.

NOTE: For the maximum permitted resistance values : refer to the table AMM Task 20-28-00-869-002.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

E. CLOSE-UP

**CONF 001

(1) Subtask 571131-410-005-001 - Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access on the LH Side

	Manpower Resources	
Skills		NON SPECIFIC

Ref	erences
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-400-001 Task 28-21-54-400-001 Task 53-35-11-400-001 Task 57-17-11-400-001 Task 57-27-11-400-001 Task 57-27-12-400-001
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01

- (a) Make sure that the work areas are clean and clear of tools and other items of equipment.
- (b) Install the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 6QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-400-001.
- (c) Install the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-400-001.
- (d) Close the fuel surge access door 540BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-400-001.
- (e) Install the wing access panel 540AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- (f) Install the access cover 147AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- (g) If removed, install the panels 191LB and 147CB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-400-001.
- (2) Subtask 571131-410-006-001 Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access on the RH Side

Manpower Resourc	es
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-400-001
	Task 28-21-54-400-001
	Task 53-35-11-400-001
	Task 57-17-11-400-001
	Task 57-27-11-400-001
	Task 57-27-12-400-001

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

References		
Fig. A-FDCAA	Sheet 01	
Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump		
Strainer Covers		

- (a) Make sure that the work areas are clean and clear of tools and other items of equipment.
- (b) Install the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 8QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-400-001.
- (c) Install the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-400-001.
- (d) Close the fuel surge access door 640BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-400-001.
- (e) Install the wing access panel 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- (f) Install the access cover 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- (g) If removed, install the panels, 192LB and 148DB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-400-001.

(3) Subtask 571131-942-003-001 - Close-up

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	28-25-00, Page Block 301
	Task 32-12-00-410-001

- (a) Refuel the LH and RH wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (b) Refuel the center tank, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (c) Close the main landing gear doors, refer to AMM Task 32-12-00-410-001.
- (d) Remove the access platform(s).
- (e) Put the aircraft back to its initial configuration.

**CONF 002

(1) Subtask 571131-410-005-001 - Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access on the LH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-400-001 Task 28-21-54-400-001 Task 53-35-11-400-001 Task 57-17-11-400-001 Task 57-27-11-400-001 Task 57-27-12-400-001
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01

- (a) Make sure that the work areas are clean and clear of tools and other items of equipment.
- (b) Install the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 6QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-400-001.
- (c) Install the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-400-001.
- (d) Close the fuel surge access door 540BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-400-001.
- (e) Install the wing access panel 540AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- (f) Install the access cover 147AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- (g) If removed, install the panels 191LB and 147CB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-400-001.

(2) Subtask 571131-410-006-001 - Install/Close Items Removed/Opened for Access on the RH Side

Manpower Resources	
Skills	NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	Task 28-21-42-400-001 Task 28-21-54-400-001 Task 53-35-11-400-001 Task 57-17-11-400-001 Task 57-27-11-400-001 Task 57-27-12-400-001
Fig. A-FDCAA Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers	Sheet 01

- (a) Make sure that the work areas are clean and clear of tools and other items of equipment.
- (b) Install the covers Item (80) and (81) of the fuel pump strainer FIN 8QM, refer to Fig. A-FDCAA Sheet 01 and AMM Task 28-21-54-400-001.
- (c) Install the fuel pump suction valve, refer to AMM Task 28-21-42-400-001.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

- (d) Close the fuel surge access door 640BZ, refer to AMM Task 57-27-12-400-001.
- (e) Install the wing access panel 640AB, refer to AMM Task 57-27-11-400-001.
- (f) Install the access cover 148AZ, refer to AMM Task 57-17-11-400-001.
- (g) If removed, install the panels, 192LB and 148DB on the wing to fuselage, refer to AMM Task 53-35-11-400-001.

(3) Subtask 571131-942-003-001 - Close-up

	Manpower Reso	urces
Skills		NON SPECIFIC

References	
Aircraft Maintenance Manual (AMM)	28-25-00, Page Block 301 Task 32-12-00-410-001

- (a) Refuel the LH and RH wing tanks, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (b) Refuel the center tank, refer to AMM 28-25-00 Page Block 301.
- (c) Close the main landing gear doors, refer to AMM Task 32-12-00-410-001.
- (d) Remove the access platform(s).

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15

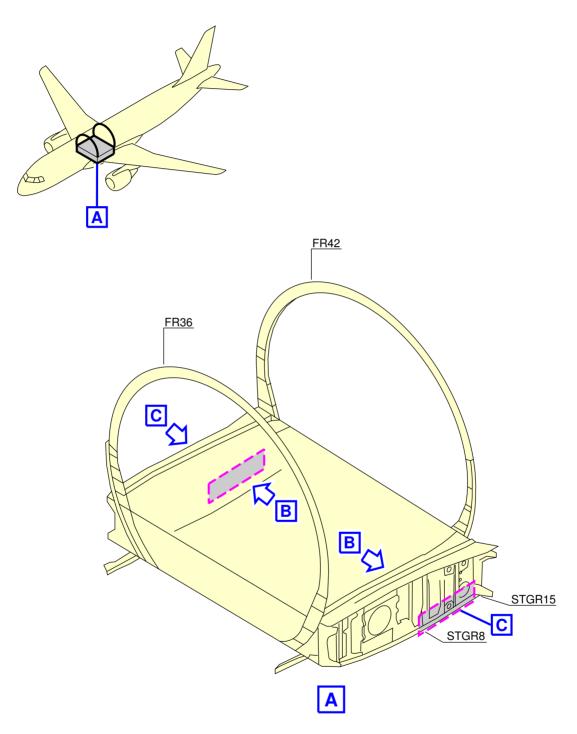
(e) Put the aircraft back to its initial configuration.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

Page: 158

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



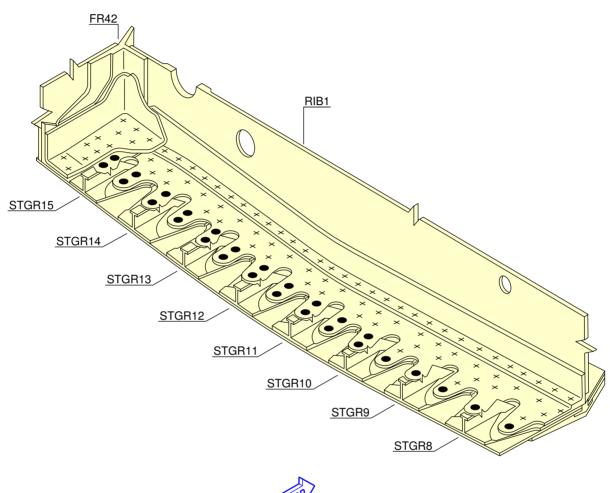
N_SB_571131_5_BAAA_01_02

Figure A-FBAAA - Sheet 01 Inspection of the Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL





NOTE:

HOLES TO BE INSPECTED
+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

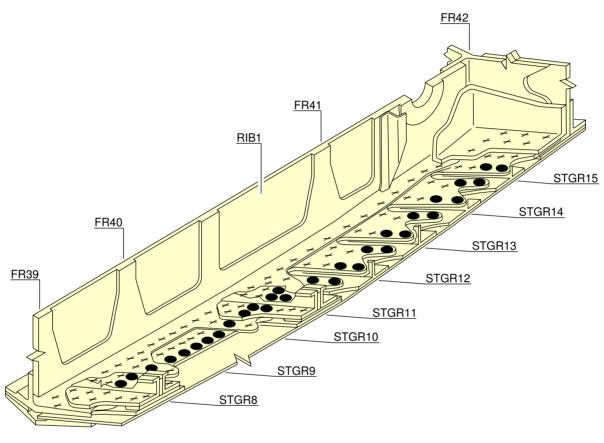
N_SB_571131_5_BAAA_02_01

Figure A-FBAAA - Sheet 02 Inspection of the Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL





NOTE:

HOLES TO BE INSPECTEDFASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

N_SB_571131_5_BAAA_03_01

Figure A-FBAAA - Sheet 03 Inspection of the Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

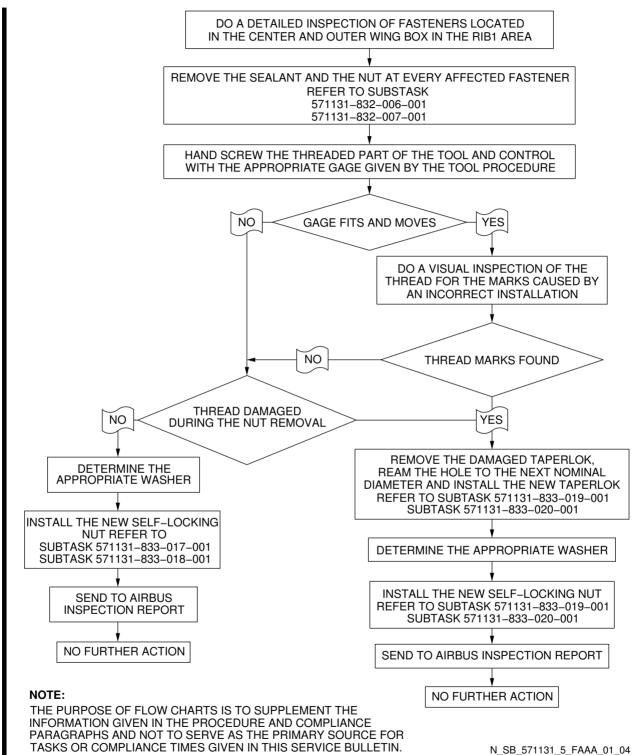


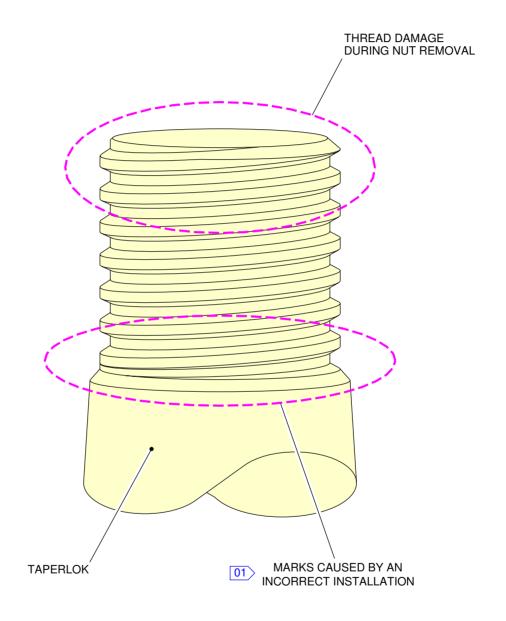
Figure A-FFAAA - Sheet 01 Flow Chart

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

THREAD DAMAGE



NOTE:

01) FOR MORE INFORMATION OF THE CRITERION MARKS REFER TO THE BOOKLET 06-0009

N_SB_571131_5_BCAA_01_02

Figure A-FBCAA - Sheet 01 Thread Damage

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

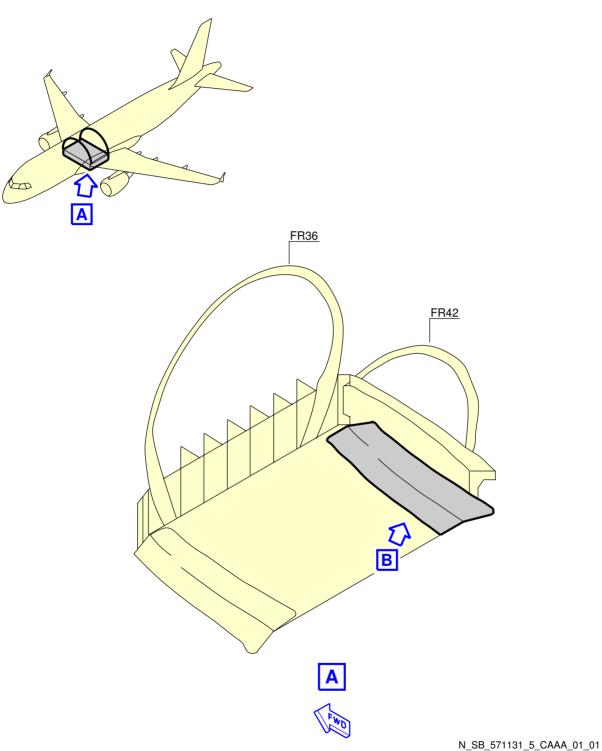
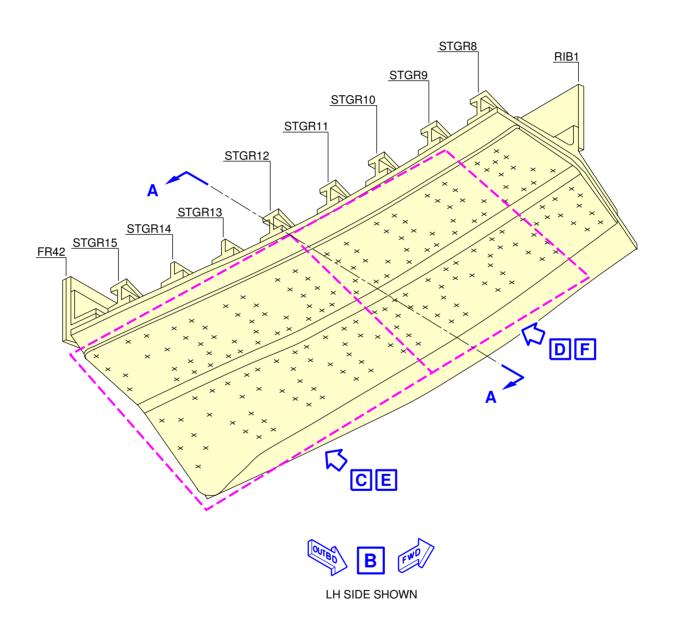


Figure A-FCAAA - Sheet 01 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



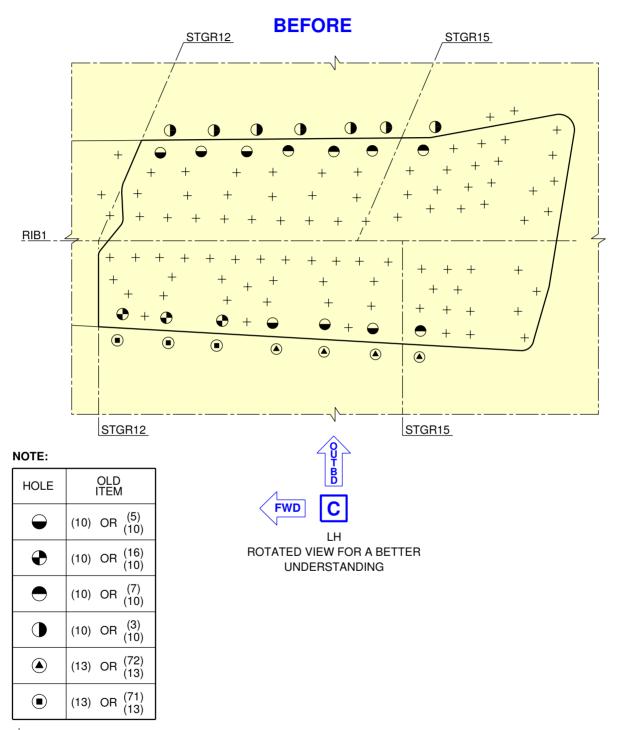
N_SB_571131_5_CAAA_02_00

Figure A-FCAAA - Sheet 02 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

N_SB_571131_5_CAAA_03_01

Figure A-FCAAA - Sheet 03 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

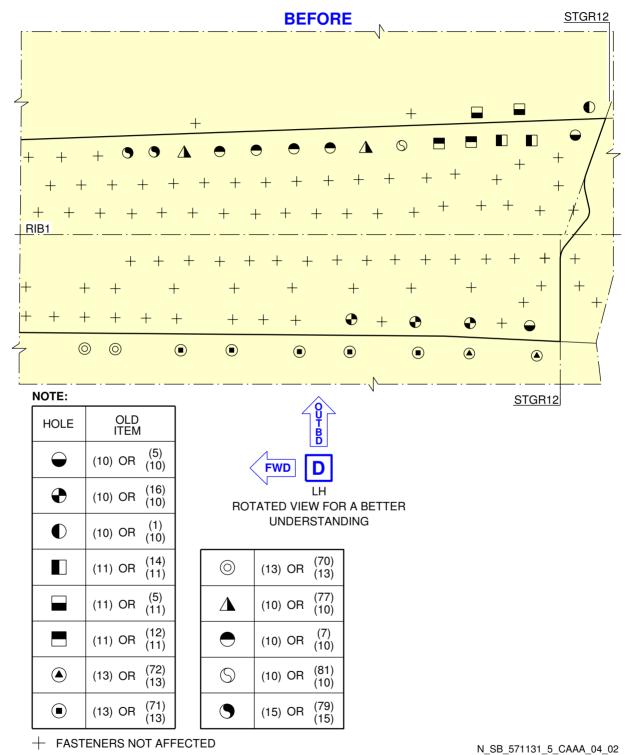
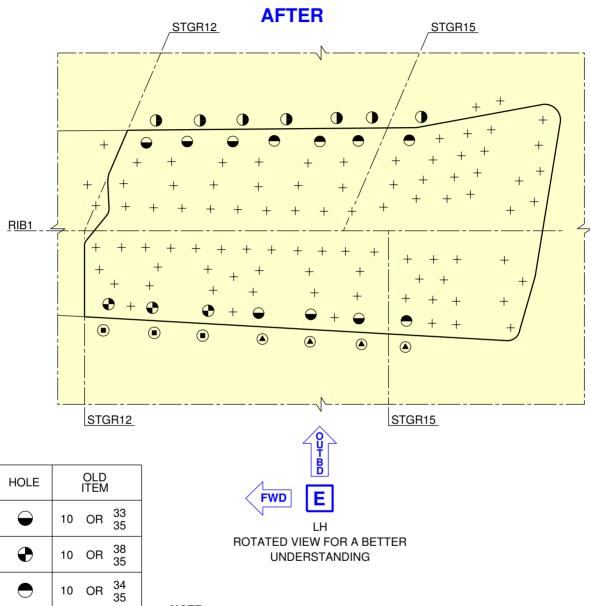


Figure A-FCAAA - Sheet 04 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



NOTE:

FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE FASTENERS, SEE THE DEFINITION OF THE WASHER THICKNESS REFER TO FIG. A-FCCAA OR FIG. A-FCDAA. IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 3.80 daN AND 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in AND 411 lbf.in). IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT AND THE SCREW, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 5.60 daN AND 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in AND 592 lbf.in).

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

OR

OR

10

13

13 OR 76

32 35

75 76

74

N_SB_571131_5_CAAA_05_01

Figure A-FCAAA - Sheet 05 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131 5 DATE: Nov 21/06

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

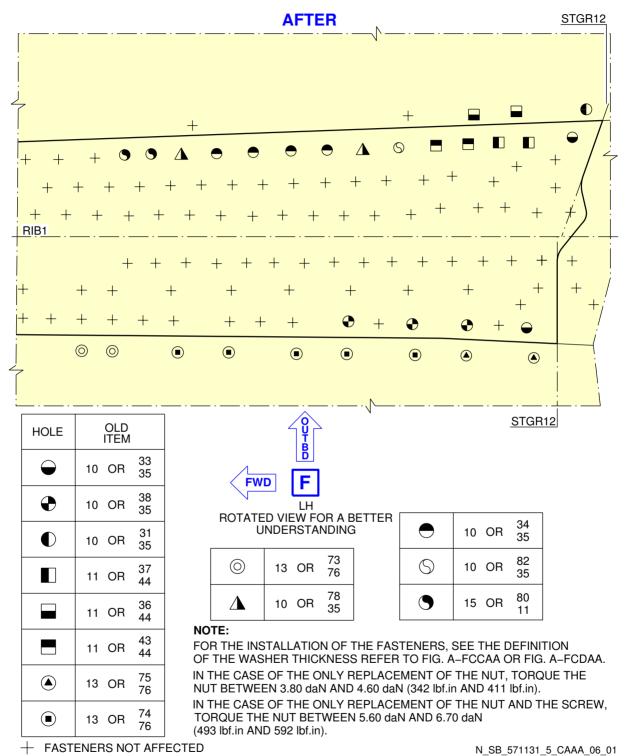


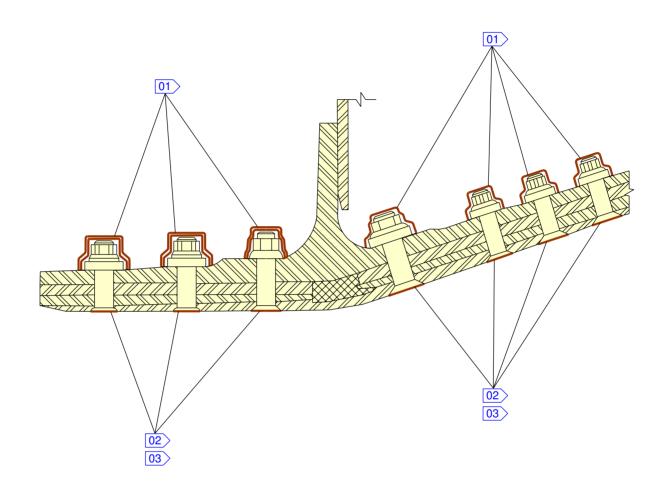
Figure A-FCAAA - Sheet 06 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov. 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

SEALING PRINCIPLE



A-A

NOTE:

- 01 APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1 AND MAT. No 06PAG1 ON THE NUTS
- 02 APPLY MAT. No 04EAC2, MAT. No 04CMA2 AND MAT. No 04JAA3 ON THE BOLTS
- 03 WET ASSEMBLY, APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1

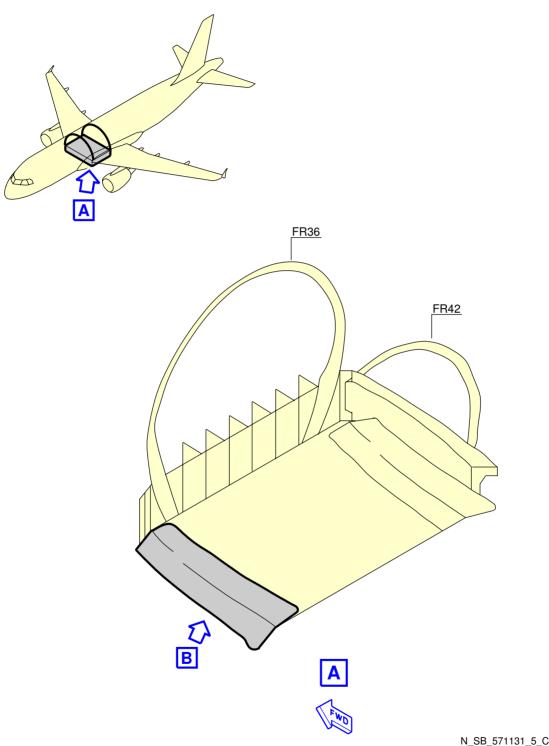
N_SB_571131_5_CAAA_07_03

Figure A-FCAAA - Sheet 07 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



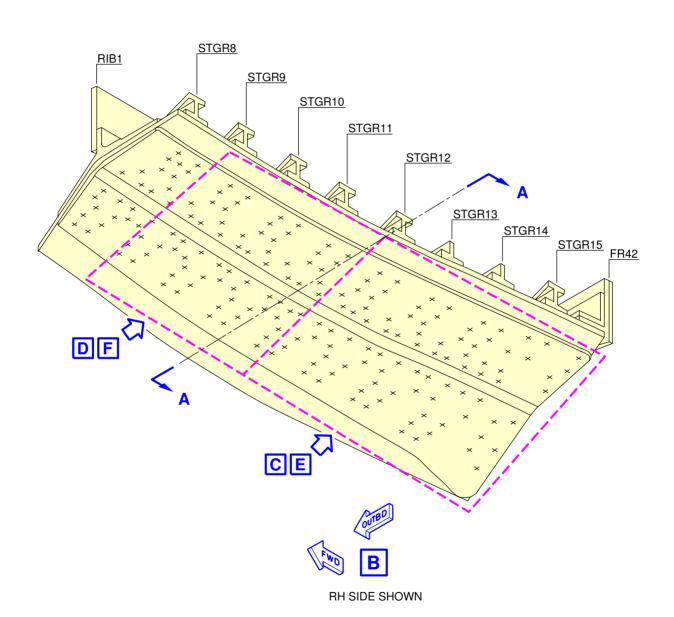
N_SB_571131_5_CBAA_01_01

Figure A-FCBAA - Sheet 01 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



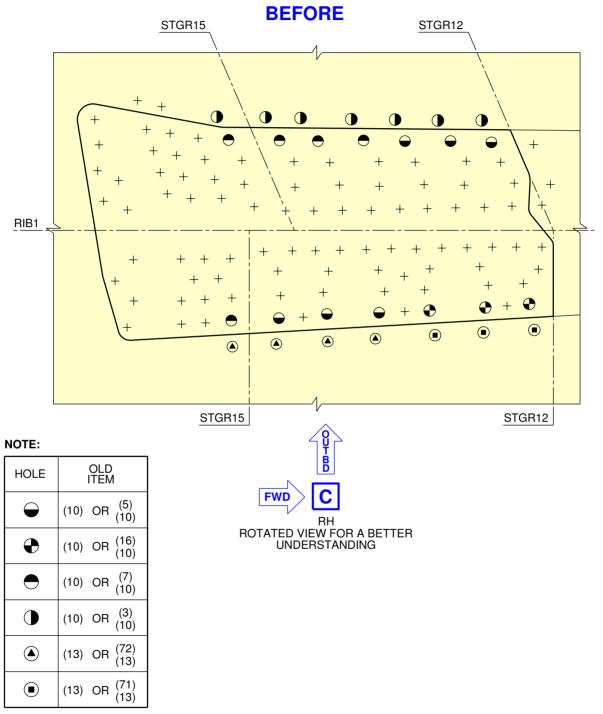
N_SB_571131_5_CBAA_02_00

Figure A-FCBAA - Sheet 02 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

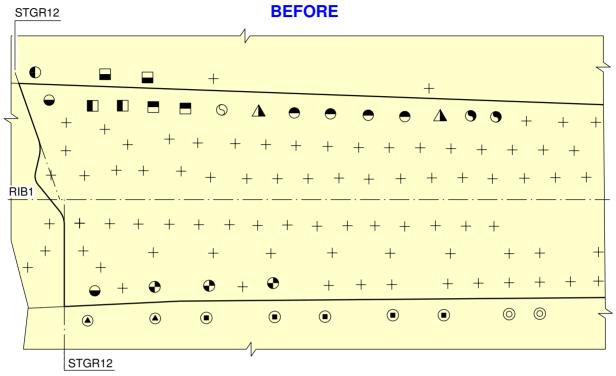
N_SB_571131_5_CBAA_03_02

Figure A-FCBAA - Sheet 03 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

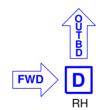
SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



NOTE:

HOLE	OLD ITEM				
•	(10) OR (5)				
•	(10) OR (1	6) 0)			
•	(10) OR (1				
	(11) OR (1	4) 1)			
	(11) OR (5				
	(11) OR (1)				
(A)	(13) OR (7)				
•	(13) OR (7)				



ROTATED VIEW FOR A BETTER UNDERSTANDING

()	(13) OR (70) (13)
Δ	(10) OR (77)
•	(10) OR (7)
(5)	(10) OR (81) (10)
•	(15) OR (79) (15)

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

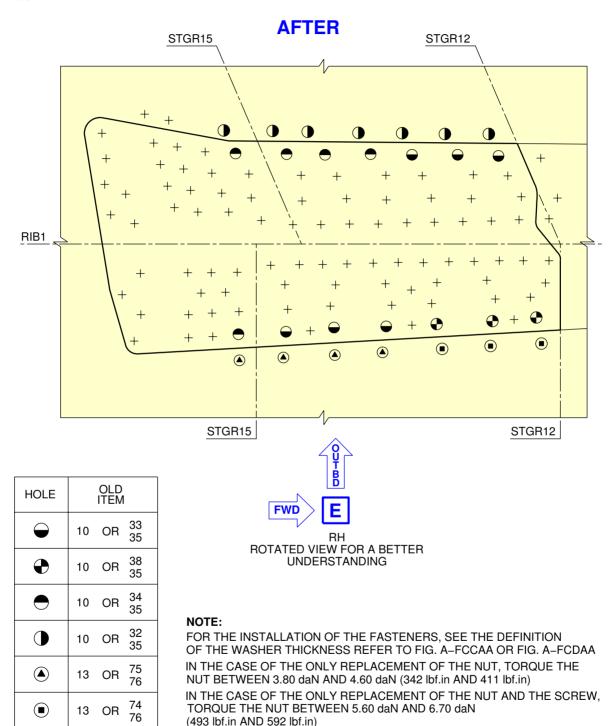
N_SB_571131_5_CBAA_04_03

Figure A-FCBAA - Sheet 04 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

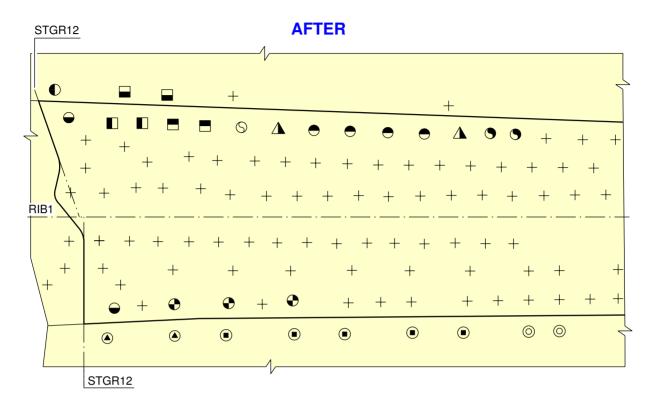
N_SB_571131_5_CBAA_05_02

Figure A-FCBAA - Sheet 05 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

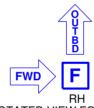
5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



HOLE	OLD ITEM				
•	10	OR	33 35		
•	10	OR	38 35		
•	10	OR	31 35		
	11	OR	37 44		
	11	OR	36 44		
	11	OR	43 44		
(A)	13	OR	75 76		
	13	OR	74 76		



ROTATED VIEW FOR A BETTER UNDERSTANDING

0	13	OR	73 76
A	10	OR	78 35

10	OR	34 35
10	OR	82 35
15	OR	80 11
	10	10 OR10 OR15 OR

NOTE:

FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE FASTENERS, SEE THE DEFINITION OF THE WASHER THICKNESS REFER TO FIG. A-FCCAA OR FIG. A-FCDAA IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 3.80 daN AND 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in AND 411 lbf.in)
IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT AND THE SCREW, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 5.60 daN AND 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in AND 592 lbf.in)

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

N_SB_571131_5_CBAA_06_02

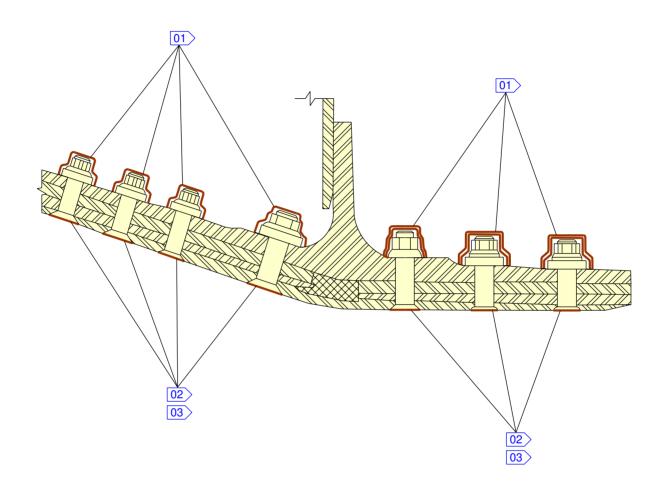
Figure A-FCBAA - Sheet 06 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov. 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

SEALING PRINCIPLE



A-A

NOTE:

- 01 APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1 AND MAT. No 06PAG1 ON THE NUTS
- 02 APPLY MAT. No 04EAC2, MAT. No 04CMA2 AND MAT. No 04JAA3 ON THE BOLTS
- 03 WET ASSEMBLY, APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1

N_SB_571131_5_CBAA_07_02

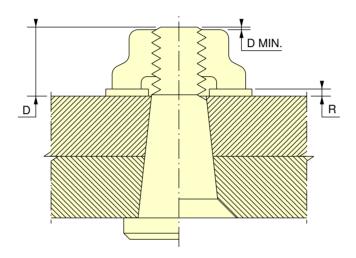
Figure A-FCBAA - Sheet 07 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

DEFINITION OF THE WASHER THICKNESS FOR THE ORIGINAL TAPERLOK



NOTE:

D: TAPERLOK LENGTH PROTRUDING BEYOND THE PLATE

D MIN. : THREADS BEYOND THE NUT (CHAMFER INCLUDED)

R: THICKNESS OF WASHER REQUIRED

N_SB_571131_5_CCAA_01_02

Figure A-FCCAA - Sheet 01
Definition of the Washer Thickness for the Original Taperlok

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

			_			WASHERS		
DIAMETER CODE No.	D MIN.	D		R		THICKNESSES	EXAMPLES	
		mm	in	mm	in	CODES		
		≤ 11.4	0.449	0.8	0.031	Α		
		≤ 11.8	0465	1.2	0.047	E		
		≤ 12.2	0480	1.6	0.063	В		
		≤ 12.6	0.496	2	0.079	A+E		
		≤ 13	0.512	2.4	0.094	С		
		≤ 13.4	0.528	2.8	0.110	E+B		
			≤ 13.8	0.543	3.2	0.126	D	
			≤ 14.2	0.560	3.6	0.142	E+C	
		≤ 14.6	0.575	4	0.157	B+C	IF "D" ≤ 14.2 mm INSTALL THE WASHERS	
6	1.02 mm (0.040 in)	≤ 15	0.590	4.4	0.173	E+D		
	(3.3.3.11)	≤ 15.4	0.606	4.8	0.189	B+D	NSA5372-616EX + NSA5372-616CX	
		≤ 15.8	0.622	5.2	0.205	E+B+C		
		≤ 16.2	0.638	5.6	0.220	C+D		
	;	≤ 16.6 0.653 6 0.236 E+B+D	E+B+D					
		≤ 17	0.669 6.4 0.252 D+D					
		≤ 17.4	0.685	6.8	0.268	E+C+D		
		≤ 17.8	0.701	7.2	0.283	C+C+C		
		≤ 18.2	0.716	7.6	0.299	D+D+E		
		≤ 18.6	0.732	8	0.315	C+C+D		

N_SB_571131_5_CCAA_02_00

Figure A-FCCAA - Sheet 02 Definition of the Washer Thickness for the Original Taperlok

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

VALID FOR ASNA2531 AND ASNA2532 NUT

DIAMETER	D MIN.	[)	F	٦	WASHERS THICKNESSES	EXAMPLES
CODE No.	D WIIIN.	mm	in	mm	in	CODES	EXAMPLES
		≤ 12.8	0.504	8.0	0.031	Α	
		≤ 13.1	0.516	1.2	0.047	Е	
		≤ 13.5	0.531	1.6	0.063	В	
		≤ 13.9	0.547	2	0.079	A+E	
		≤ 14.3	0.563	2.4	0.094	С	
		≤ 14.8	0.583	2.8	0.110	E+B	
		≤ 15.1	0.594	3.2	0.126	D	
		≤ 15.5	0.610	3.6	0.142	E+C	
	4 00	≤ 15.9	0.626	4	0.157	B+C	IF "D"≤ 14.8 mm
7	1.02 mm (0.040 in)	≤ 16.3	0.642	4.4	0.173	E+D	INSTALL THE WASHERS
		≤ 16.8	0.661	4.8	0.189	B+D	NSA5372-716EX + NSA5372-716BX
		≤ 17.1	0.673	5.2	0.205	E+B+C	
		≤ 17.5	0.689	5.6	0.220	C+D	
		≤ 17.9	0.705	6	0.236	E+B+D	
		≤ 18.3	0.720	6.4	0.252	D+D	
		≤ 18.7	0.736	6.8	0.268	E+C+D	
		≤ 19.1	0.752	7.2	0.283	C+C+C	
		≤ 19.5	0.768	7.6	0.299	D+D+E	
		≤ 19.9	0.783	8	0.315	C+C+D	
		≤ 13.5	0.531	8.0	0.031	Α	
		≤ 13.9	0.547	1.2	0.047	E	
		≤ 14.3	0.563	1.6	0.063	В	
		≤ 14.8	0.583	2	0.079	A+E	
		≤ 15.1	0.594	2.4	0.094	С	
		≤ 15.5	0.610	2.8	0.110	E+B	
		≤ 15.9	0.626	3.2	0.126	D	
		≤ 16.3	0.642	3.6	0.142	E+C	
8	1.02 mm	≤ 16.8	0.661	4	0.157	B+C	IF "D"≤ 15.1 mm INSTALL THE WASHER
8	(0.040 in)	≤ 17.1	0.673	4.4	0.173	E+D	NSA5372–816CX
		≤ 17.5	0.689	4.8	0.189	B+D	
		≤ 17.9	0.705	5.2	0.205	E+B+C	
		≤ 18.3	0.720	5.6	0.220	C+D	
		≤ 18.7 0.736 6 0.236 E+B+D					
		≤ 19.1	0.752	6.4	0.252	D+D	
		≤ 19.5	0.768	6.8	0.268	E+C+D	
		≤ 19.9	0.783	7.2	0.283	C+C+C	
		≤ 20.3	0.799	7.6	0.299	D+D+E	

NOTE: IF NECESSARY, THE INSTALLATION OF THREE WASHERS IS APPROVED IN THIS CONDITION.

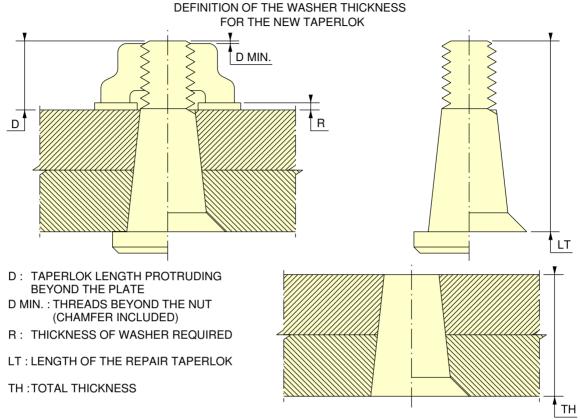
N_SB_571131_5_CCAA_03_00

Figure A-FCCAA - Sheet 03
Definition of the Washer Thickness for the Original Taperlok

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



BEFORE INSTALLATION OF THE NEW TAPERLOK, YOU MUST CALCULATE THE "D" $\,$ VALUE: D = LT - TH

TABLE ONLY VALID FOR THE OPTIONAL ABS1418 TAPERLOK

DIAMETER CODE No.	D MIN.	D		R		WASHERS THICKNESSES	EXAMPLES
	mm in		in	mm	in	CODES	
		≤12.6	0.496	8.0	0.031	А	
7	1.02 mm (0.040 in)	≤13	0.512	1.2	0.047	Е	
	(0.0.00.00.00,	≤13.4	0.527	1.6	0.063	В	
		≤ 13.5	0.531	8.0	0.031	Α	 IF "D" ≤ 14.3 mm
8	1.02 mm (0.040 in)	≤13.9	0.547	1.2	0.047	E	INSTALL THE WASHER
	(0.0.10.11)	≤14.3	0.563	1.6	0.063	В	NSA5372-816BX
		≤ 15.1	0.596	8.0	0.031	A	
9	1.14 mm (0.045 in)	≤ 15.5	0.612	1.2	0.047	E	
	(313.0)	≤ 15.9	0.628	1.6	0.063	В	

NOTE:

IF THE LENGTH OF THE ABS1418 TAPERLOK IS CORRECTLY MEASURED, THE INSTALLATION OF THE WASHER IS NOT REQUIRED.

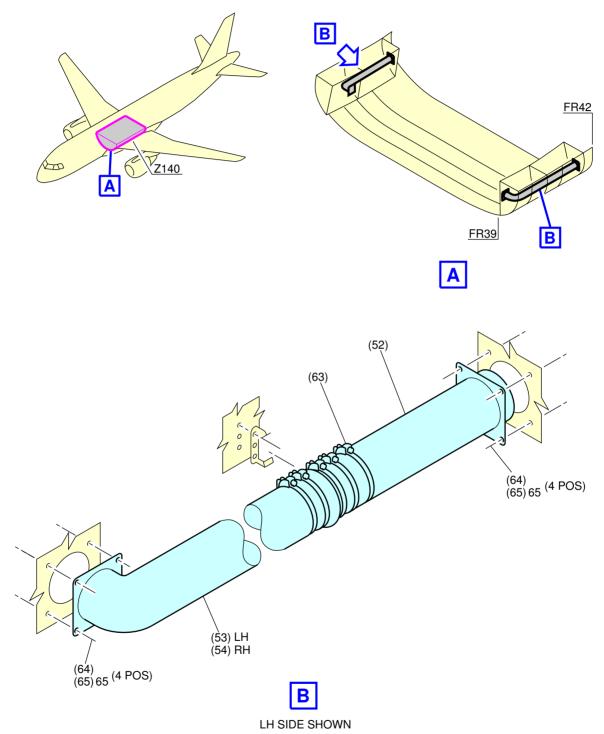
N_SB_571131_5_CDAA_01_02

Figure A-FCDAA - Sheet 01
Definition of the Washer Thickness for the New Taperlok

5 DATE: Nov. 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



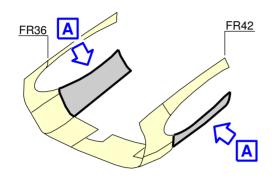
N_SB_571131_5_DAAA_01_01

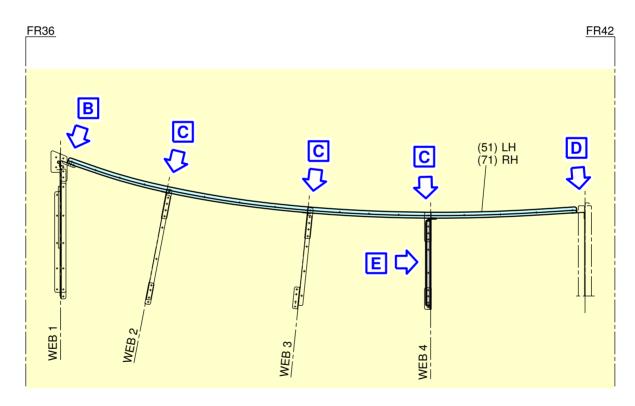
Figure A-FDAAA - Sheet 01 Removal/Installation of the Cooling Duct

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL







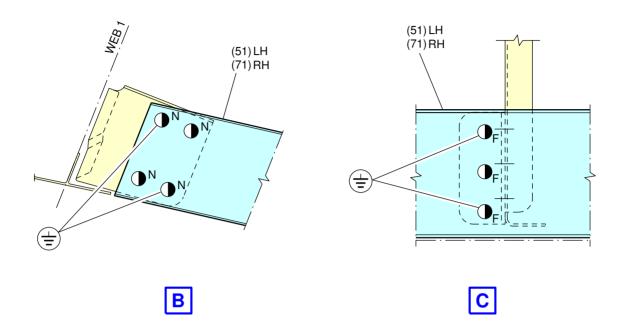
N_SB_571131_5_DBAA_01_01

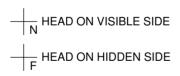
Figure A-FDBAA - Sheet 01
Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing Structure

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

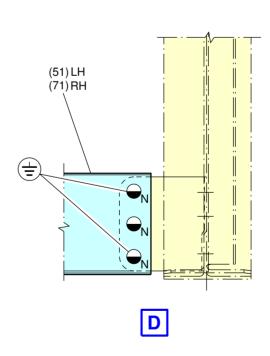




HOLE	OLD ITEM	NEW ITEM
•	(60) (61)	60 61
<u> </u>	(62) (61)	62 61

NOTE:

APPLY MAT. No 06AAA1 TO THE INTERFACES OF THE PARTS



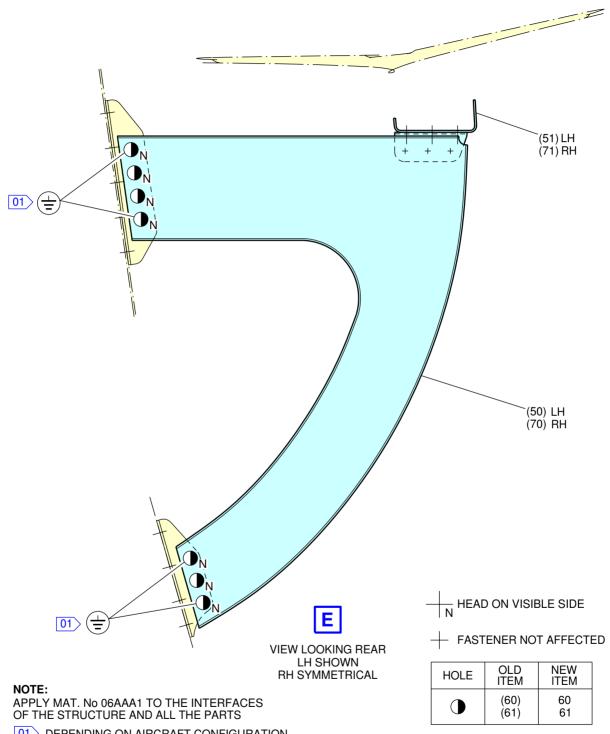
N_SB_571131_5_DBAA_02_02

Figure A-FDBAA - Sheet 02 Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing Structure

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL



01 DEPENDING ON AIRCRAFT CONFIGURATION

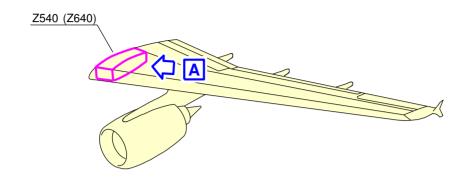
N_SB_571131_5_DBAA_03_03

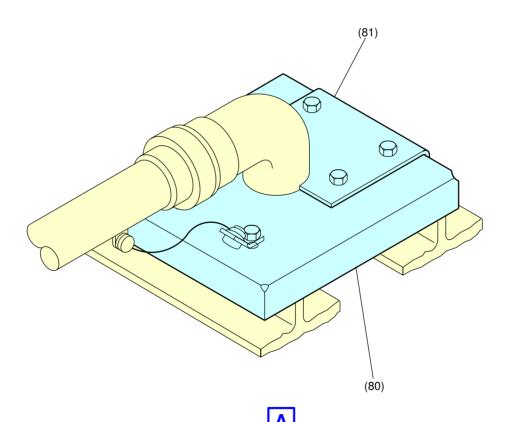
Figure A-FDBAA - Sheet 03 Removal/Installation of the Belly Fairing Structure

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL





LH SIDE SHOWN
RH SIDE SYMMETRICAL

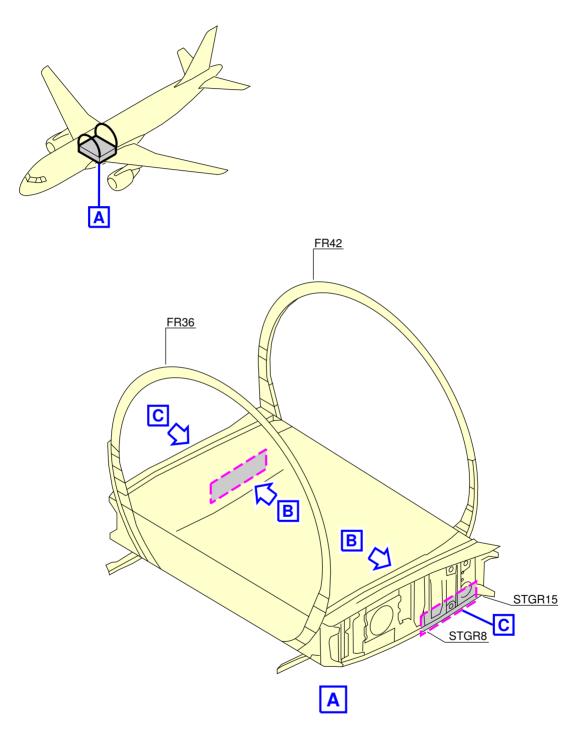
N_SB_571131_5_DCAA_01_01

Figure A-FDCAA - Sheet 01
Removal/Installation of the Fuel Pump Strainer Covers

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001



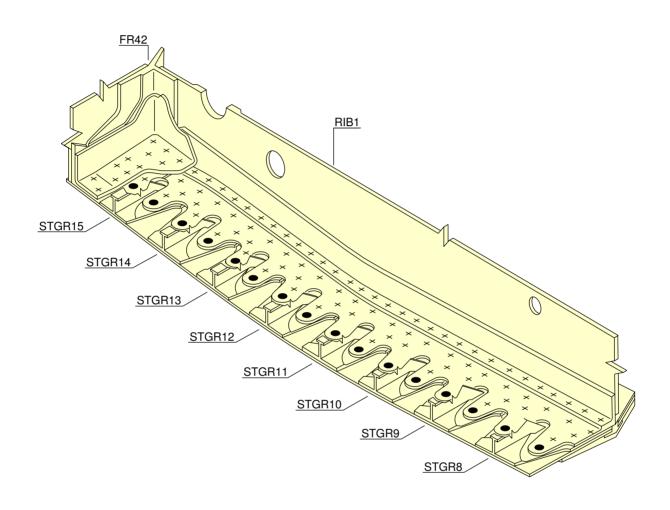
N_SB_571131_5_CEAA_01_01

Figure A-FCEAA - Sheet 01
Inspection of the Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001







FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED



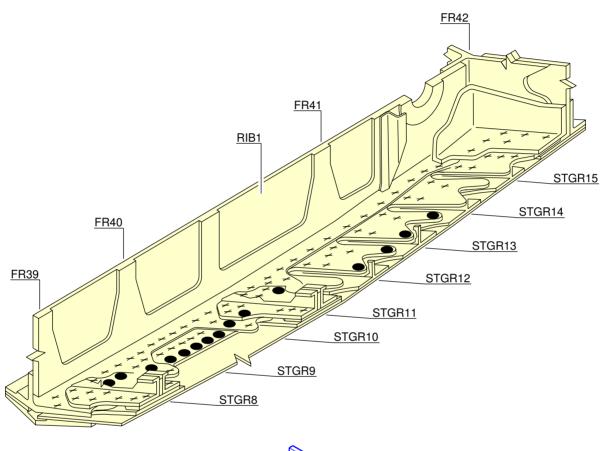
N_SB_571131_5_CEAA_02_00

Figure A-FCEAA - Sheet 02
Inspection of the Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001





NOTE:

HOLES TO BE INSPECTED.

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

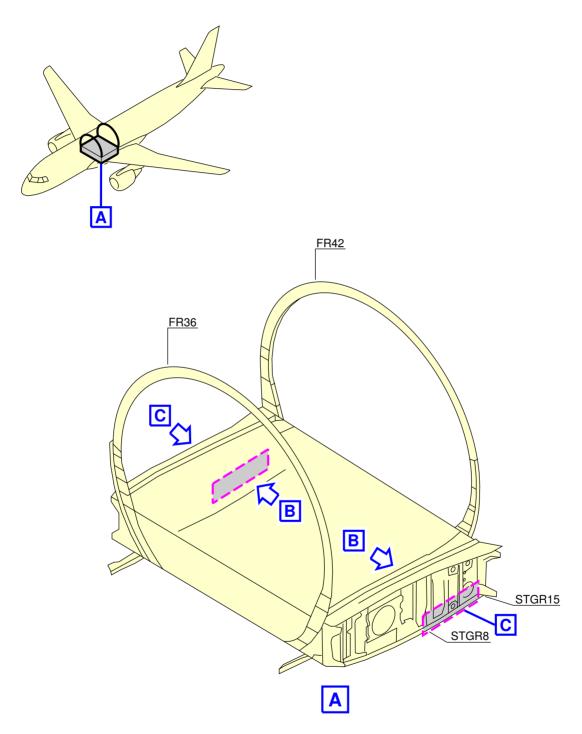
N_SB_571131_5_CEAA_03_00

Figure A-FCEAA - Sheet 03
Inspection of the Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



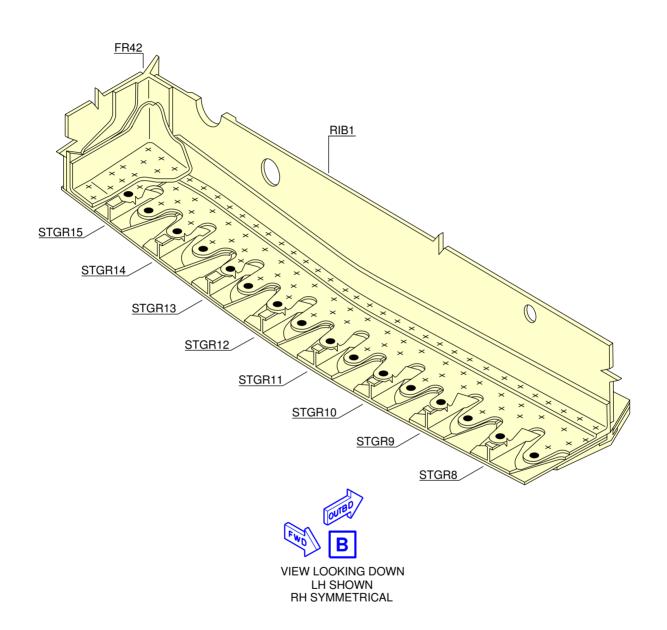
N_SB_571131_5_CEAB_01_00

Figure A-FCEAB - Sheet 01
Inspection of the Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



NOTE:

HOLES TO BE INSPECTED
 FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

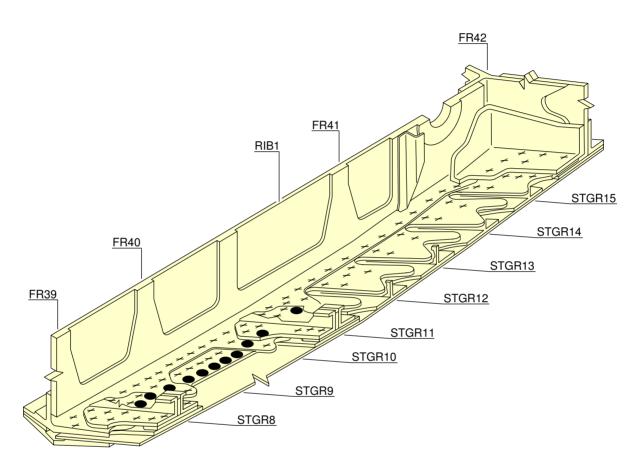
N_SB_571131_5_CEAB_02_00

Figure A-FCEAB - Sheet 02
Inspection of the Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002





NOTE:

HOLES TO BE INSPECTED

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

N_SB_571131_5_CEAB_03_00

Figure A-FCEAB - Sheet 03
Inspection of the Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001

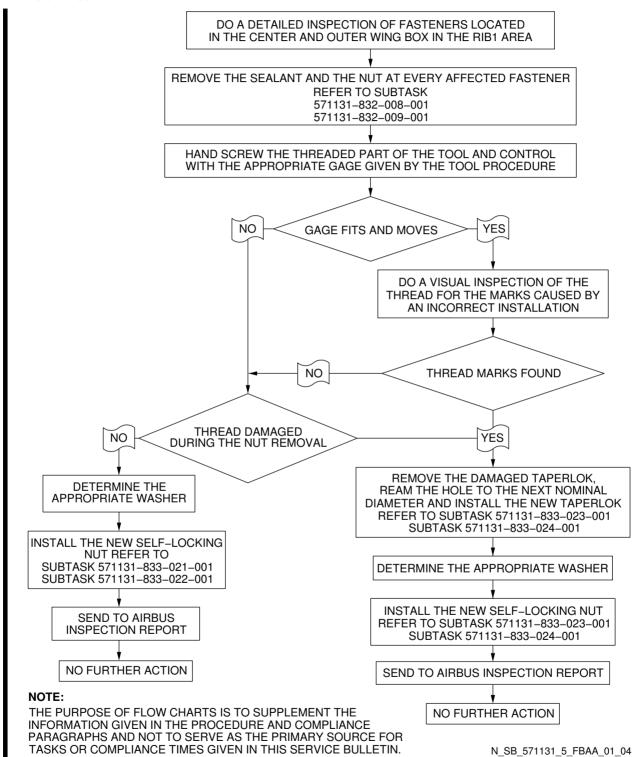


Figure A-FFBAA - Sheet 01
Flow Chart for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

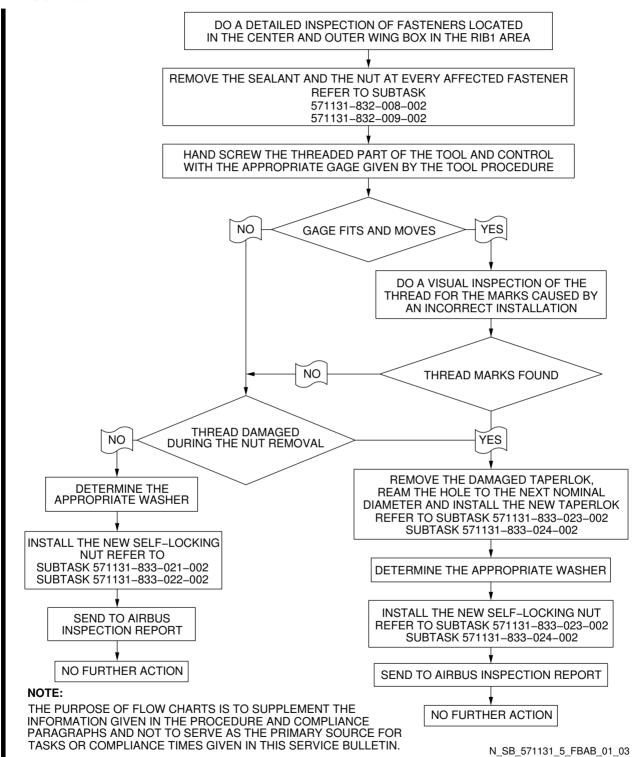
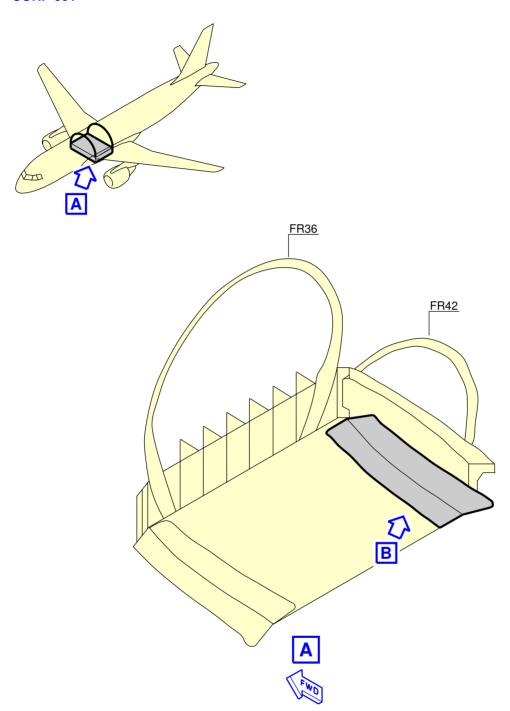


Figure A-FFBAB - Sheet 01
Flow Chart for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001



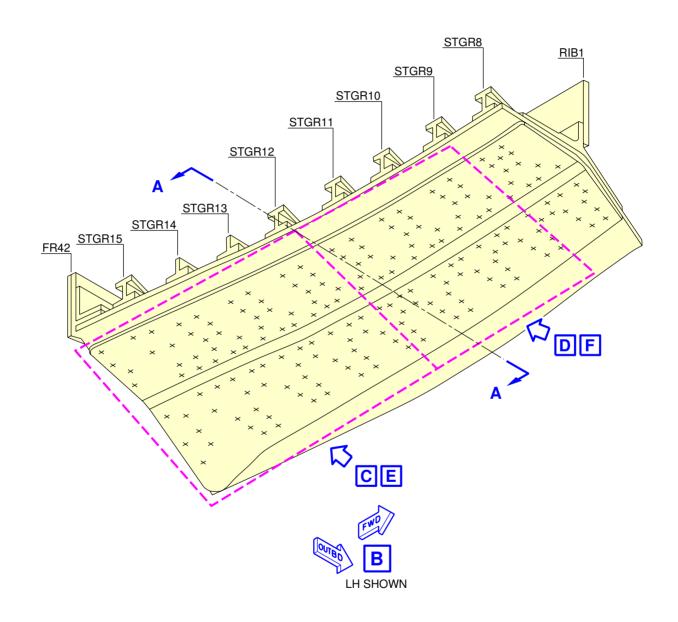
N_SB_571131_5_CFAA_01_01

Figure A-FCFAA - Sheet 01 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001



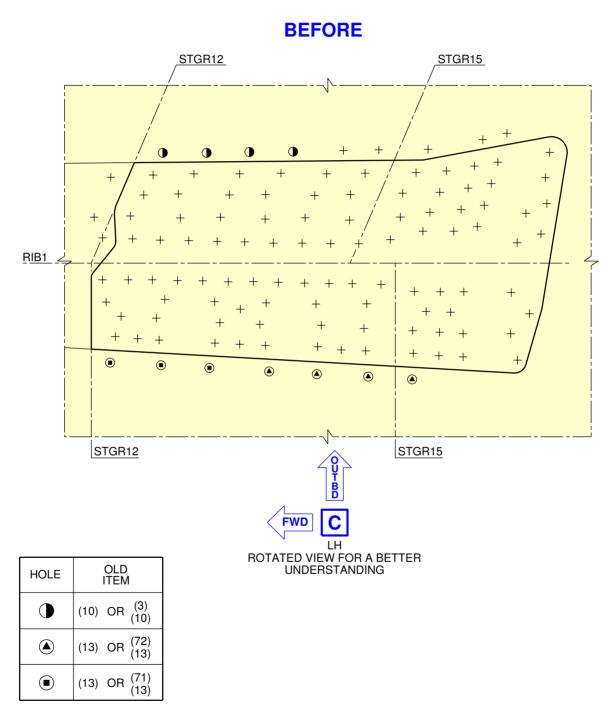
N_SB_571131_5_CFAA_02_00

Figure A-FCFAA - Sheet 02 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001



+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

N_SB_571131_5_CFAA_03_00

Figure A-FCFAA - Sheet 03 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001

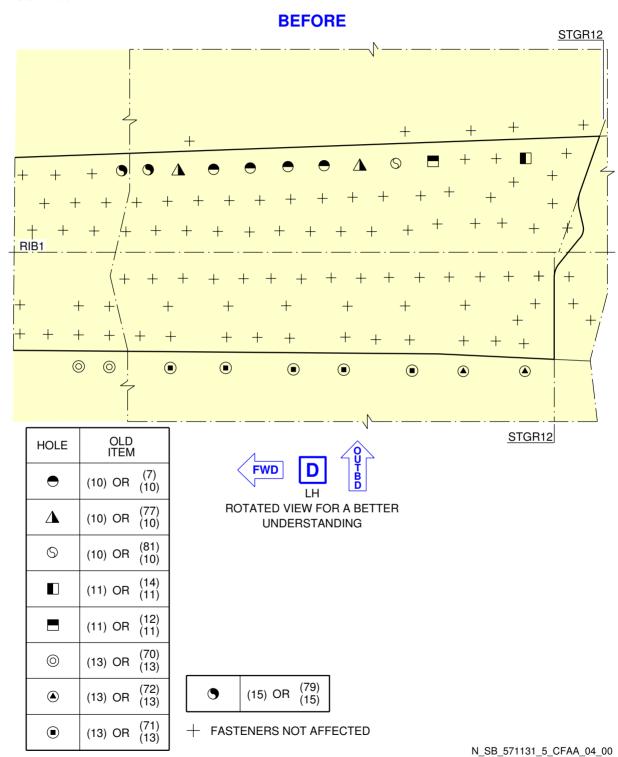
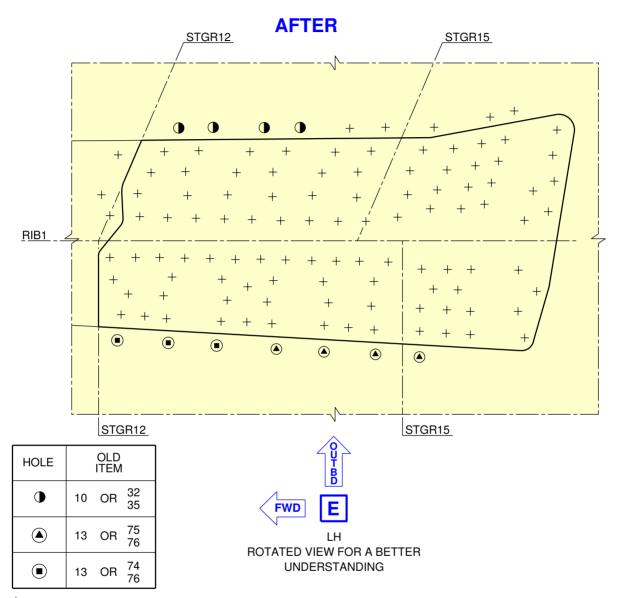


Figure A-FCFAA - Sheet 04 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001



+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

NOTE:

FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE FASTENERS, SEE THE DEFINITION OF THE WASHER THICKNESS REFER TO FIG. A-FCCAA OR FIG. A-FCDAA. IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 3.80 daN AND 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in AND 411 lbf.in). IN THE CASE OF THE REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT AND THE SCREW, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 5.60 daN AND 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in AND 592 lbf.in).

N_SB_571131_5_CFAA_05_00

Figure A-FCFAA - Sheet 05 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001

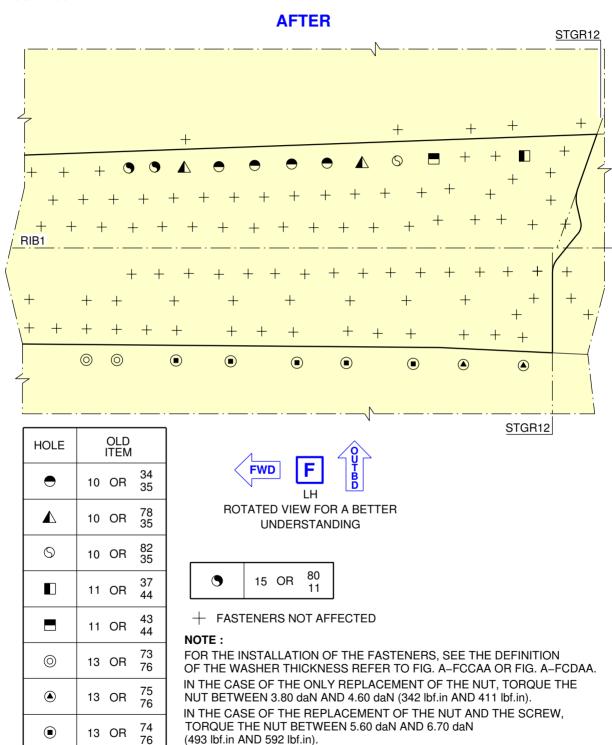


Figure A-FCFAA - Sheet 06
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

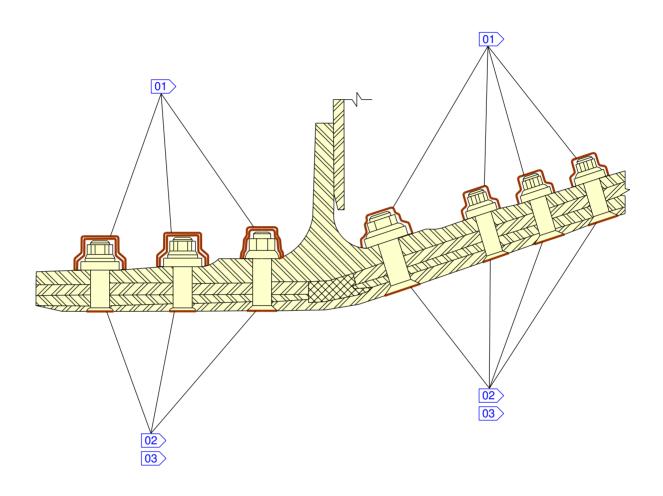
N_SB_571131_5_CFAA_06_01

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001

SEALING PRINCIPLE



A-A

NOTE

- 01 APPLY MAT. No 06AAB1 AND MAT. No 06PAG1 ON THE NUTS.
- 02 APPLY MAT. No 04EAC2, MAT. No 04CAA2 AND MAT. No 04JAA3 ON THE BOLTS.
- 03 WET ASSEMBLY, APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1.

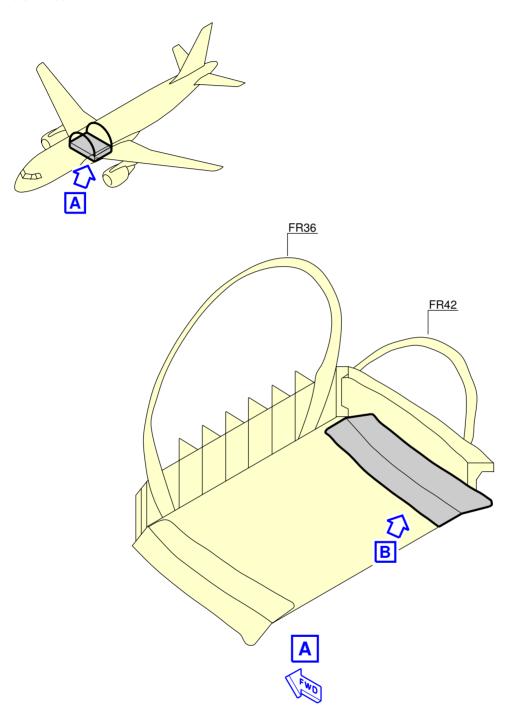
N_SB_571131_5_CFAA_07_01

Figure A-FCFAA - Sheet 07 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



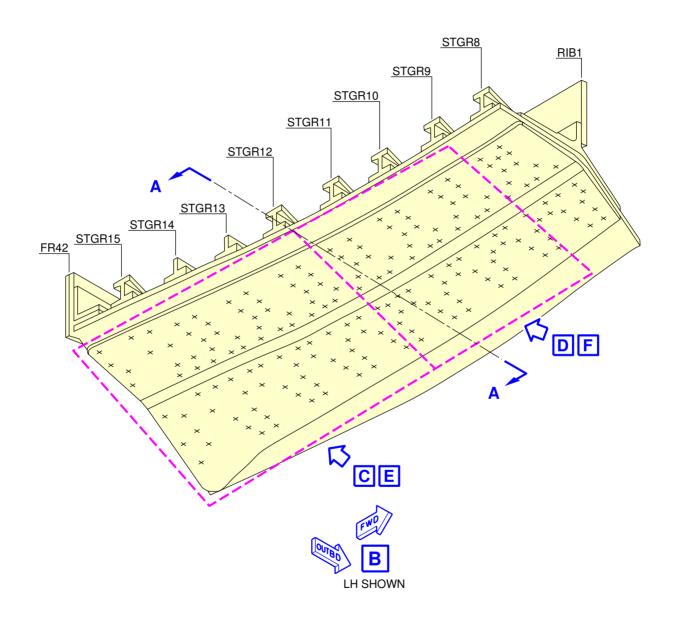
N_SB_571131_5_CFAB_01_00

Figure A-FCFAB - Sheet 01 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



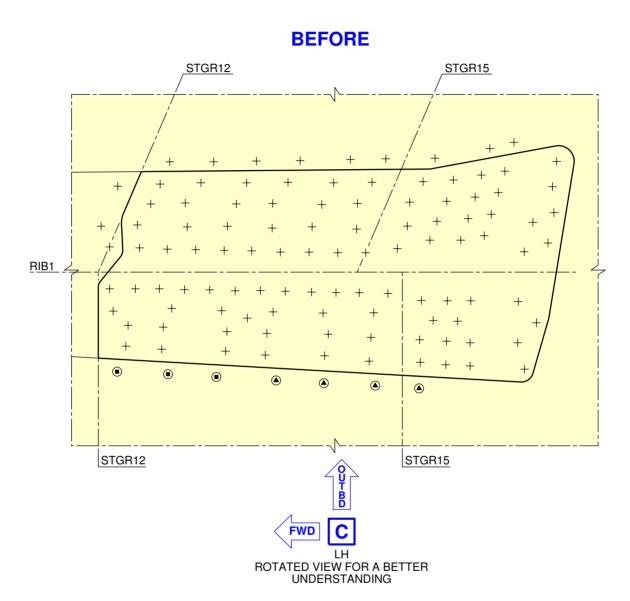
N_SB_571131_5_CFAB_02_00

Figure A-FCFAB - Sheet 02 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



HOLE	OLD ITEM		
(A)	(13) OR (72)		
•	(13) OR (71) (13)		

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

N_SB_571131_5_CFAB_03_00

Figure A-FCFAB - Sheet 03 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

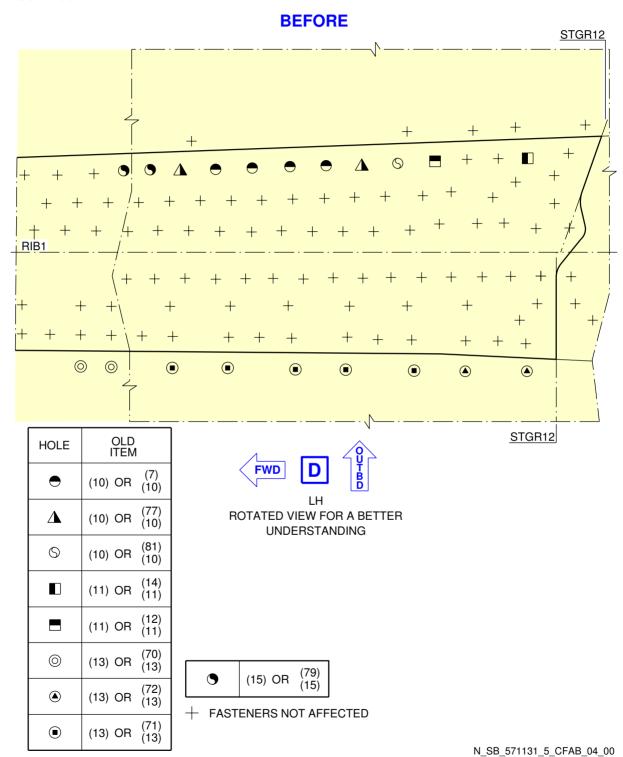
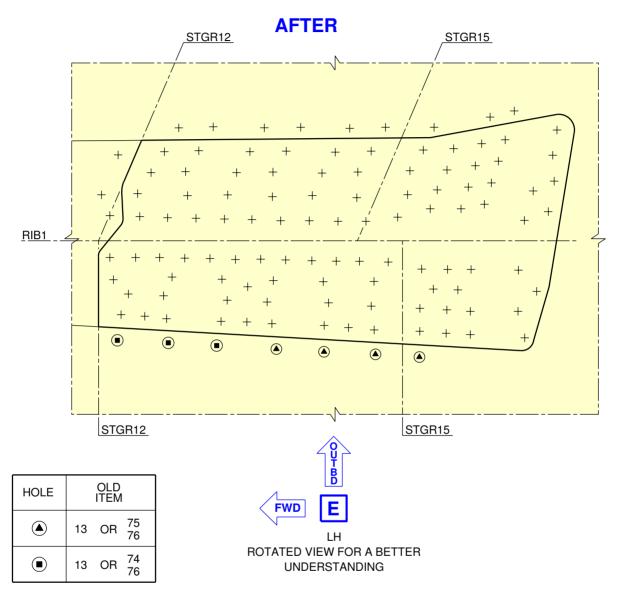


Figure A-FCFAB - Sheet 04 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

NOTE:

FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE FASTENERS, SEE THE DEFINITION OF THE WASHER THICKNESS REFER TO FIG. A-FCCAA OR FIG. A-FCDAA.

IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 3.80 daN AND 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in AND 4.11 lbf.in).

IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT AND THE SCREW, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 5.60 daN AND 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in AND 592 lbf.in).

N_SB_571131_5_CFAB_05_00

Figure A-FCFAB - Sheet 05
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

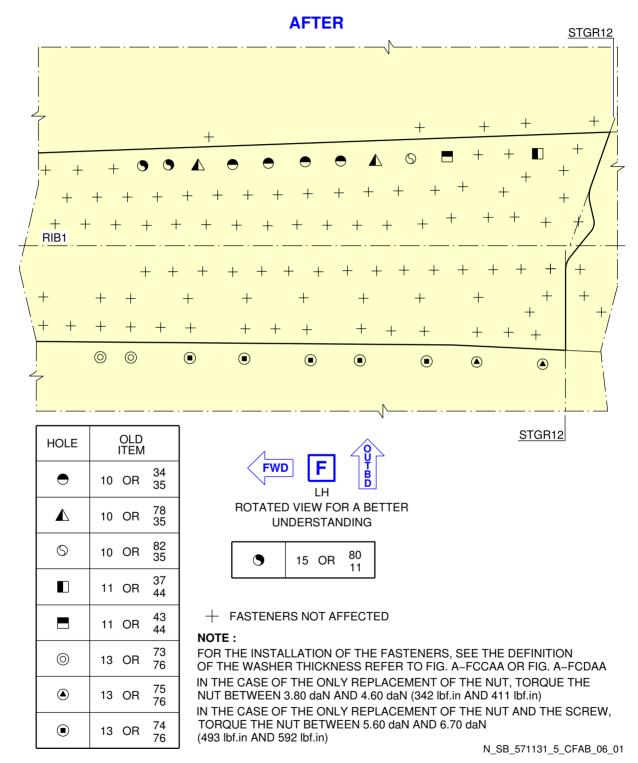


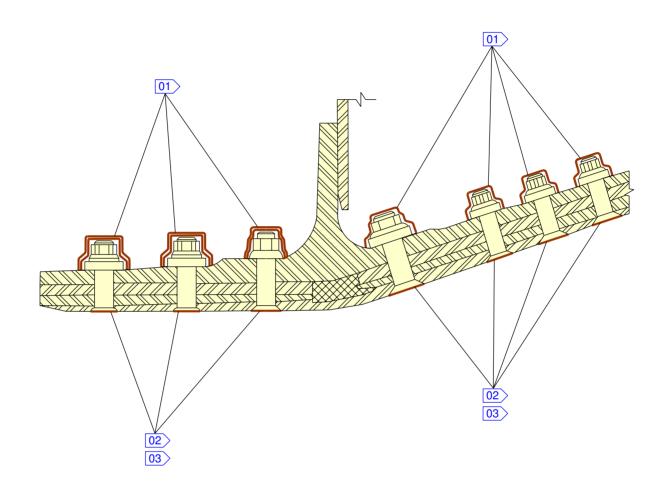
Figure A-FCFAB - Sheet 06
LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

SEALING PRINCIPLE



A-A

NOTE:

- 01 APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1 AND MAT. No 06ABB1 ON THE NUTS
- 02 APPLY MAT. No 04EAC2, MAT. No 04CMA2 AND MAT. No 04JAA3 ON THE BOLTS
- 03 WET ASSEMBLY, APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1

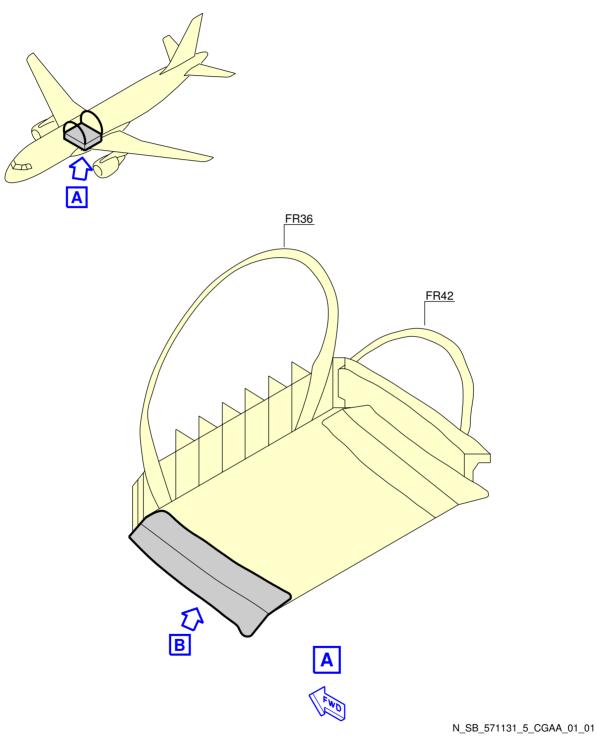
N_SB_571131_5_CFAB_07_02

Figure A-FCFAB - Sheet 07 LH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001



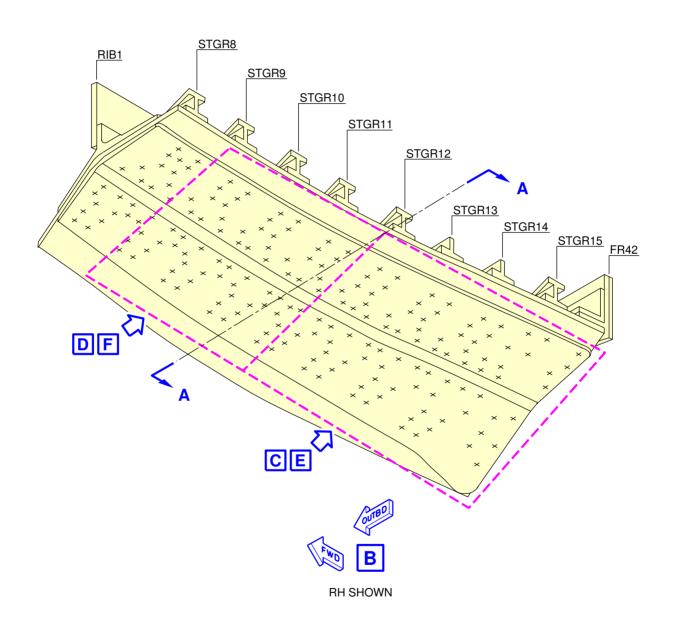
14_05_071101_0_06711_01_0

Figure A-FCGAA - Sheet 01 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001



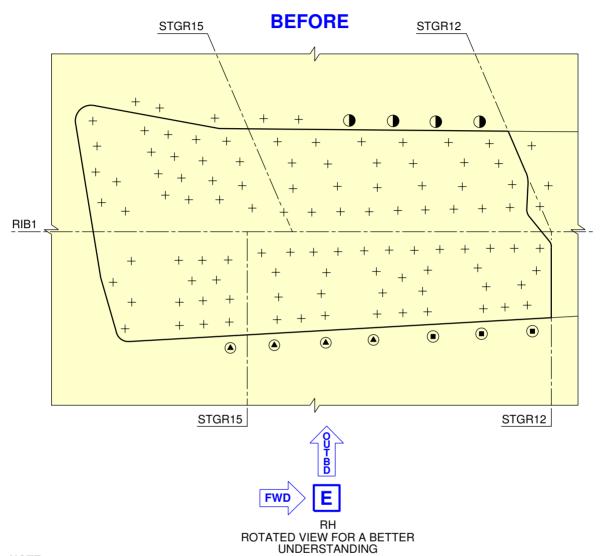
N_SB_571131_5_CGAA_02_00

Figure A-FCGAA - Sheet 02 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001



NOTE:

HOLE	OLD ITEM		
	(10) OR (3) (10)		
(A)	(13) OR (72)		
	(13) OR (71)		

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

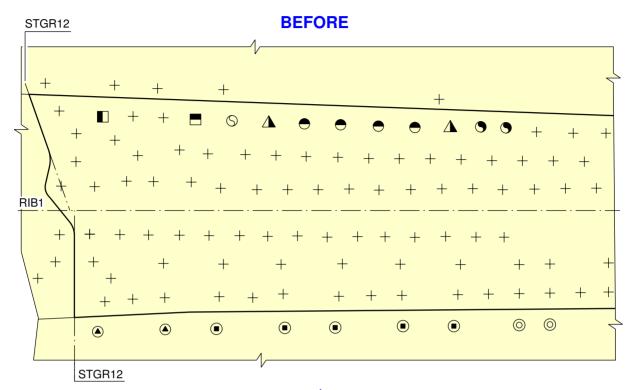
N_SB_571131_5_CGAA_03_01

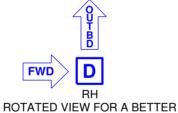
Figure A-FCGAA - Sheet 03 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001





UNDERSTANDING

NOTE:

HOLE	OLD ITEM	
	(11) OR (14)	
	(11) OR (12) (11)	
(A)	(13) OR (72) (13)	
•	(13) OR (71) (13)	

0	(13) OR	(70) (13)
A	(10) OR	(77) (10)
•	(10) OR	(7) (10)
0	(10) OR	(81) (10)
•	(13) OR	(79) (15)

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

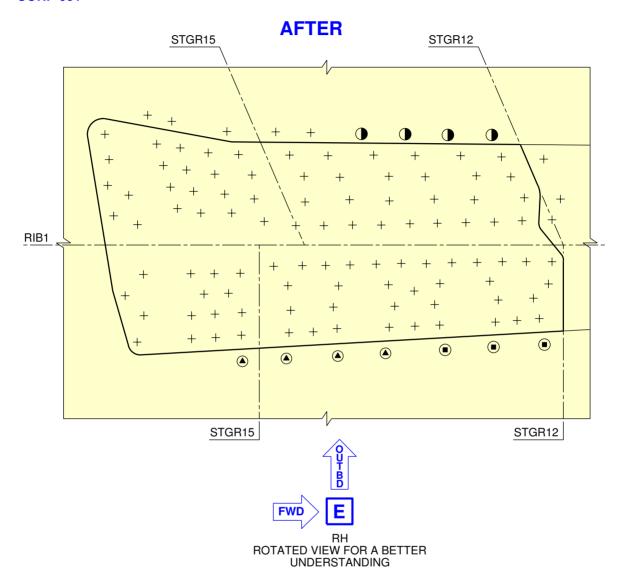
N_SB_571131_5_CGAA_04_01

Figure A-FCGAA - Sheet 04 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001



HOLE	OLD ITEM		
•	10	OR	32 35
(A)	13	OR	75 76
	13	OR	74 76

NOTE:

FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE FASTENERS, SEE THE DEFINITION OF THE WASHER THICKNESS REFER TO FIG. A-FCCAA OR FIG. A-FCDAA IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 3.80 daN AND 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in AND 411 lbf.in) IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT AND THE SCREW, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 5.60 daN AND 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in AND 592 lbf.in)

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

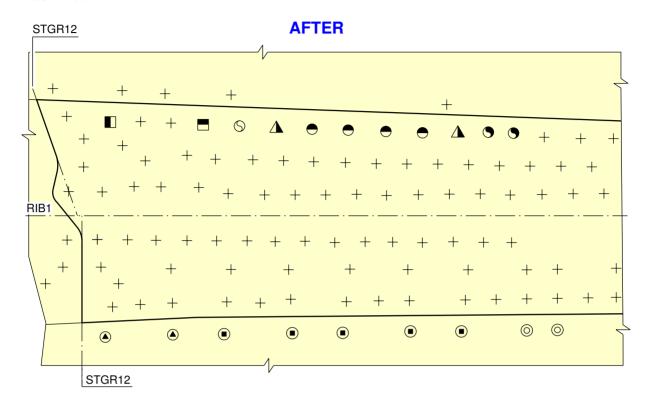
N_SB_571131_5_CGAA_05_01

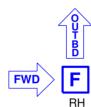
Figure A-FCGAA - Sheet 05 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001





ROTATED VIEW FOR A BETTER [**UNDERSTANDING**

0	13	OR	73 76
Δ	10	OR	78 35

lacktriangle	10	OR	34 35
0	10	OR	82 35
•	15	OR	80 11

NOTE:

FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE FASTENERS, SEE THE DEFINITION OF THE WASHER THICKNESS REFER TO FIG. A-FCCAA OR FIG. A-FCDAA IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 3.80 daN AND 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in AND 411 lbf.in) IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT AND THE SCREW, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 5.60 daN AND 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in AND 592 lbf.in)

13 OR FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

OLD ITEM

44

43

44

75

76

76

11 OR

11 OR

13 OR

HOLE

N_SB_571131_5_CGAA_06_01

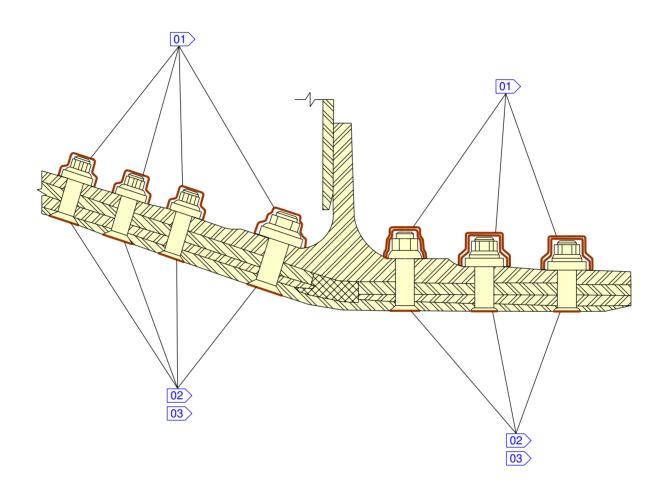
Figure A-FCGAA - Sheet 06 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 001

SEALING PRINCIPLE



A-A

NOTE:

- 01 APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1 AND MAT. No 06PAG1 ON THE NUTS
- 02 APPLY MAT. No 04EAC2, MAT. No 04CMA2 AND MAT. No 04JAA3 ON THE BOLTS
- 03 WET ASSEMBLY, APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1

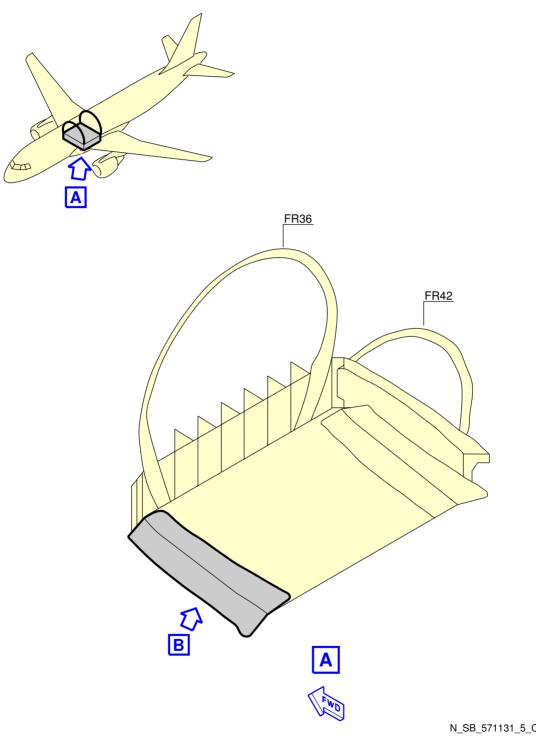
N_SB_571131_5_CGAA_07_02

Figure A-FCGAA - Sheet 07 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



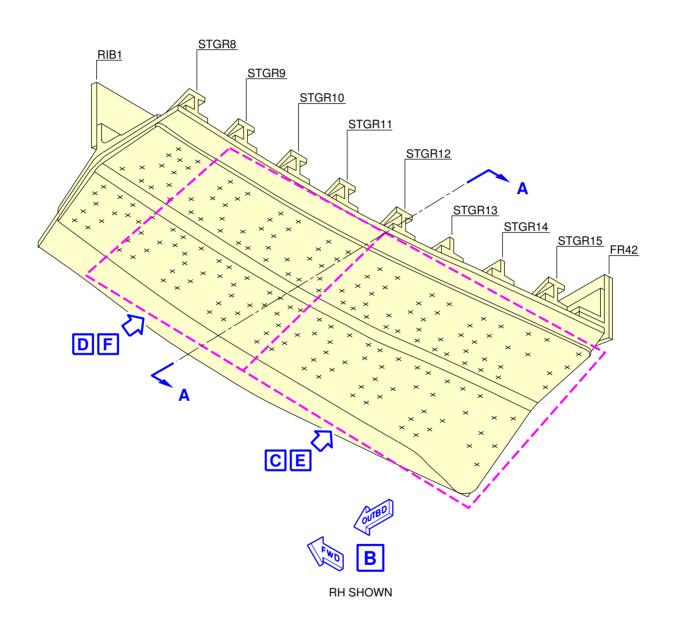
N_SB_571131_5_CGAB_01_00

Figure A-FCGAB - Sheet 01 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



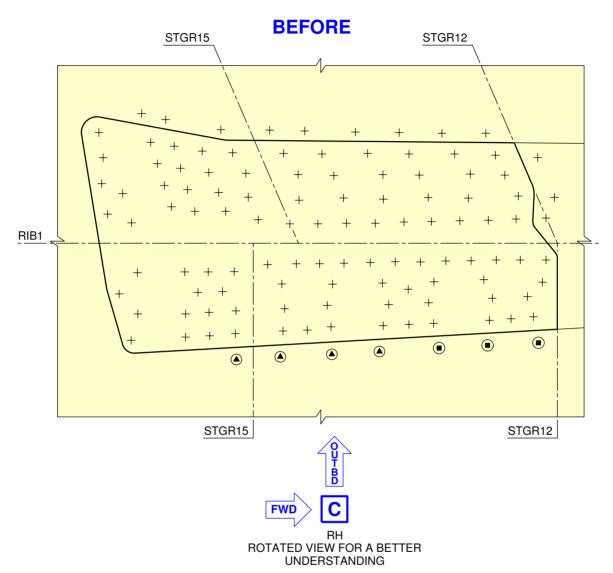
N_SB_571131_5_CGAB_02_00

Figure A-FCGAB - Sheet 02 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



NOTE:

HOLE	OLD ITEM		
(A)	(13) OR (72)		
•	(13) OR (71) (13)		

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

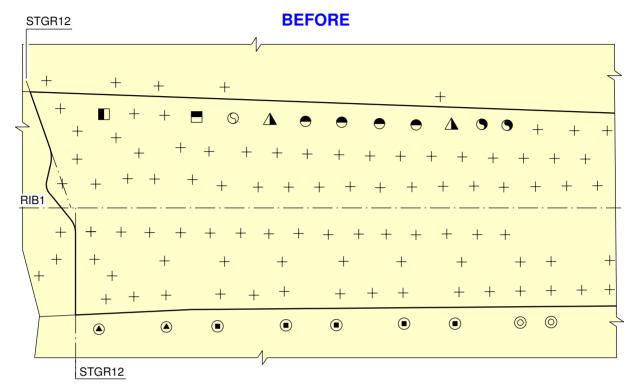
N_SB_571131_5_CGAB_03_01

Figure A-FCGAB - Sheet 03 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002





ROTATED VIEW FOR A BETTER UNDERSTANDING

NOTE:

HOLE	OLD ITEM	
	(11) OR (14)	
	(11) OR (12)	
(A)	(13) OR (72) (13)	
•	(13) OR (71) (13)	

0	(13) OR	(70) (13)
A	(10) OR	(77) (10)
•	(10) OR	(7) (10)
0	(10) OR	(81) (10)
•	(13) OR	(79) (15)

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

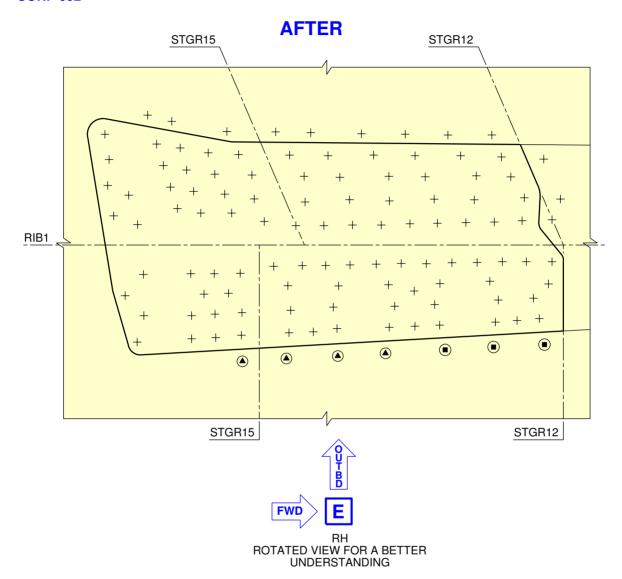
N_SB_571131_5_CGAB_04_01

Figure A-FCGAB - Sheet 04 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002



HOLE	OLD ITEM		
(A)	13	OR	75 76
•	13	OR	74 76

NOTE:

FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE FASTENERS, SEE THE DEFINITION OF THE WASHER THICKNESS REFER TO FIG. A-FCCAA OR FIG. A-FCDAA IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 3.80 daN AND 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in AND 411 lbf.in) IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT AND THE SCREW, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 5.60 daN AND 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in AND 592 lbf.in)

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

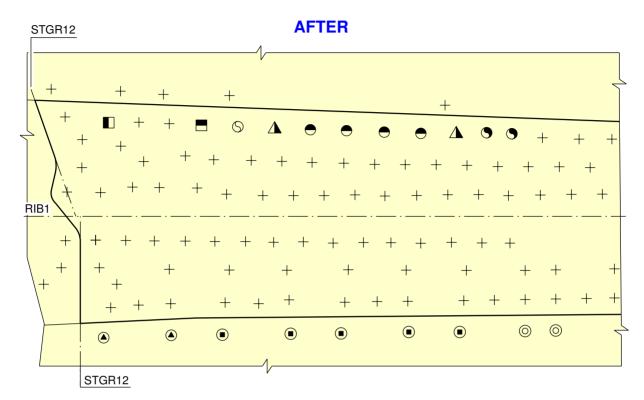
N_SB_571131_5_CGAB_05_01

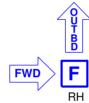
Figure A-FCGAB - Sheet 05 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002





ROTATED VIEW FOR A BETTER UNDERSTANDING

0	13	OR	73 76
Δ	10	OR	78 35

	10	OR	34 35
0	10	OR	82 35
•	15	OR	80 11

	11 OR 37			
	11 OR 43 44			
(A)	13 OR 75 76			

HOLE

NOTE:

FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE FASTENERS, SEE THE DEFINITION OF THE WASHER THICKNESS REFER TO FIG. A-FCCAA OR FIG. A-FCDAA IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 3.80 daN AND 4.60 daN (342 lbf.in AND 411 lbf.in) IN THE CASE OF THE ONLY REPLACEMENT OF THE NUT AND THE SCREW, TORQUE THE NUT BETWEEN 5.60 daN AND 6.70 daN (493 lbf.in AND 592 lbf.in)

+ FASTENERS NOT AFFECTED

13 OR

N_SB_571131_5_CGAB_06_01

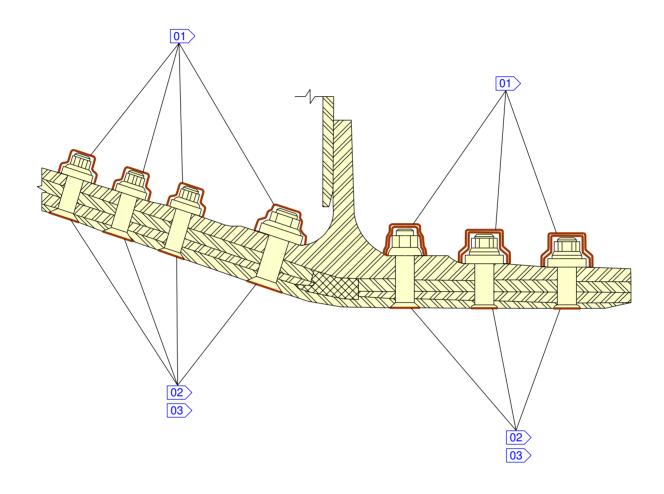
Figure A-FCGAB - Sheet 06 RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF 002

SEALING PRINCIPLE



A-A

NOTE:

- 01 APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1 AND MAT. No 06PAG1 ON THE NUTS
- 02 APPLY MAT. No 04EAC2, MAT. No 04CMA2 AND MAT. No 04JAA3 ON THE BOLTS
- 03 WET ASSEMBLY, APPLY MAT. No 06ABB1

N_SB_571131_5_CGAB_07_02

Figure A-FCGAB - Sheet 07
RH Side, Replacement of the Lower Panel Fasteners for the ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

**CONF ALL

INSPECTION REPORT									
SERVICE BU	JLLETIN No.: A320	-57-1131	RETURN TO	RETURN TO :					
	A/C MSN :		AIRBUS	AIRBUS CUSTOMER SERVICES ENGINEERING DOORS – FUSELAGE – CWB – WINDOWS 1 ROND POINT MAURICE BELLONTE 31707 BLAGNAC CEDEX					
FLIG	HT CYCLES :								
FLIC	GHT HOURS :								
DATE OF II	NSPECTION :		FRANCE						
		S NO D	E-mail: insp	E-mail: inspection.results@airbus.com					
INSPECTIO	ON METHOD : D	NSPECTION							
		CENTER	WING BOX (CWB)						
		GAGE DOESN'T	FIT OR FITS WITH	OUT MOVEMENT					
		YES		□ NO					
SIDE	TUDEAD TUDEAD		THREAD MARKS FOUND	THREAD NOT DAMAGED	THREAD DAMAGED				
LH									
RH	RH								
	WING GAGE DOESN'T FIT OR FITS WITHOUT MOVEMENT								
				□ NO					
SIDE	SIDE THREAD THREAD NOT DAMAGED LH		THREAD MARKS FOUND	THREAD DAMAGED	THREAD NOT DAMAGED				
LH									
RH									
PLEASE PRECISE OTHER FINDINGS :									

N_SB_571131_5_RAAA_01_00

Figure A-FRAAA - Sheet 01 Inspection Report

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 01 - Weight Variant (WV) correspondence table

**CONF ALL

(1) Weight Variant (WV) correspondence table

SERIES	AIRCRAFT MODEL	WEIGHT VARIANT (WV)	ASSOCIATED MODIFICATION	ASSOCIATED SERVICE BULLETIN
A320-200	A320-211	000		
	A320-212 A320-231	001	20966	SB A320-00-1002 OR SB A320-00-1003
		002	21601	
		003	22269	SB A320-00-1006
		004	21532	
		005	21711	SB A320-00-1178
		006	22436	
		007	23264	SB A320-00-1013
		008	23900	SB A320-00-1030
		009	23900 , 22269	SB A320-00-1006 OR SB A320-00-1030
		010	23900 , 23264	SB A320-00-1013 OR SB A320-00-1030
		011	30307	SB A320-00-1077
		012	30479	SB A320-00-1069 OR SB A320-00-1227
		013	31132	SB A320-00-1060
		014	31385	SB A320-00-1063

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 01 - Weight Variant (WV) correspondence table

SERIES	AIRCRAFT MODEL	WEIGHT VARIANT (WV)	ASSOCIATED MODIFICATION	ASSOCIATED SERVICE BULLETIN
A320-200	A320-214	000		
	A320-232	002	21601	
	A320-233	003	22269	SB A320-00-1006
		007	23264	SB A320-00-1013
		008	23900	SB A320-00-1030
				SB A320-00-1006
		009	23900, 22269	OR
				SB A320-00-1030
				SB A320-00-1013
		010	23900 , 23264	OR
				SB A320-00-1030
		011	30307	SB A320-00-1077
				SB A320-00-1069
		012	30479	OR
				SB A320-00-1227
		013	31132	SB A320-00-1060
		014	31385	SB A320-00-1063
		015	34047	SB A320-00-1126
		016	34094	SB A320-00-1143

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 02 - Elapsed Time Assumption

**	$\overline{}$	NI	Е.	A	ı
	 u	IV	_	м	ш

■ (1) For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the following Gantt Chart.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 02 - Elapsed Time Assumption

**CONF ALL

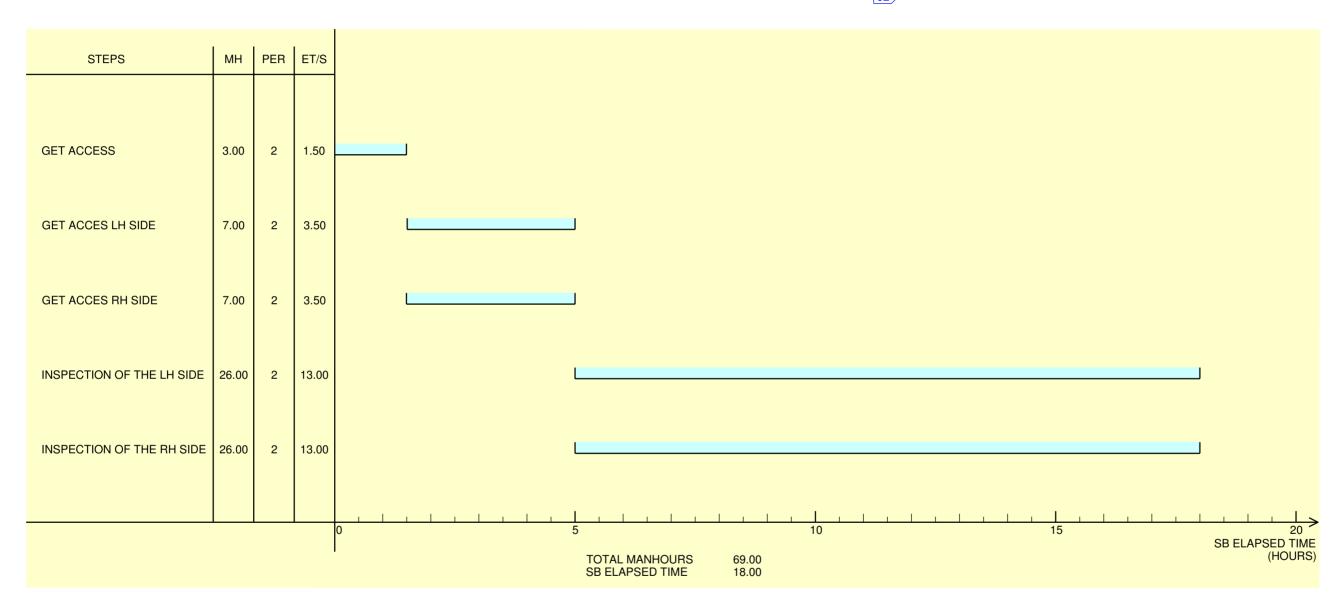
MH: MANHOURS

PER: NUMBER OF PERSONS ET/S: ELAPSED TIME PER STEP

DATE: Nov 21/06

ELAPSED TIME ASSUMPTION SERVICE BULLETIN No A320-57-1131





NOTE:

SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

01 THIS CHART IS ONLY A PROPOSAL.
OPERATORS MAY DETERMINE THAT ANOTHER WAY
TO DO THE WORK IS MORE SUITABLE FOR THEM

02 IF A VSB IS INVOLVED, THE ASSOCIATED MANHOURS ARE NOT REFLECTED IN THIS GANTT CHART

Figure A-FABAA - Sheet 01 Gantt Chart Inspection Task

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 2

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 02 - Elapsed Time Assumption

**CONF ALL

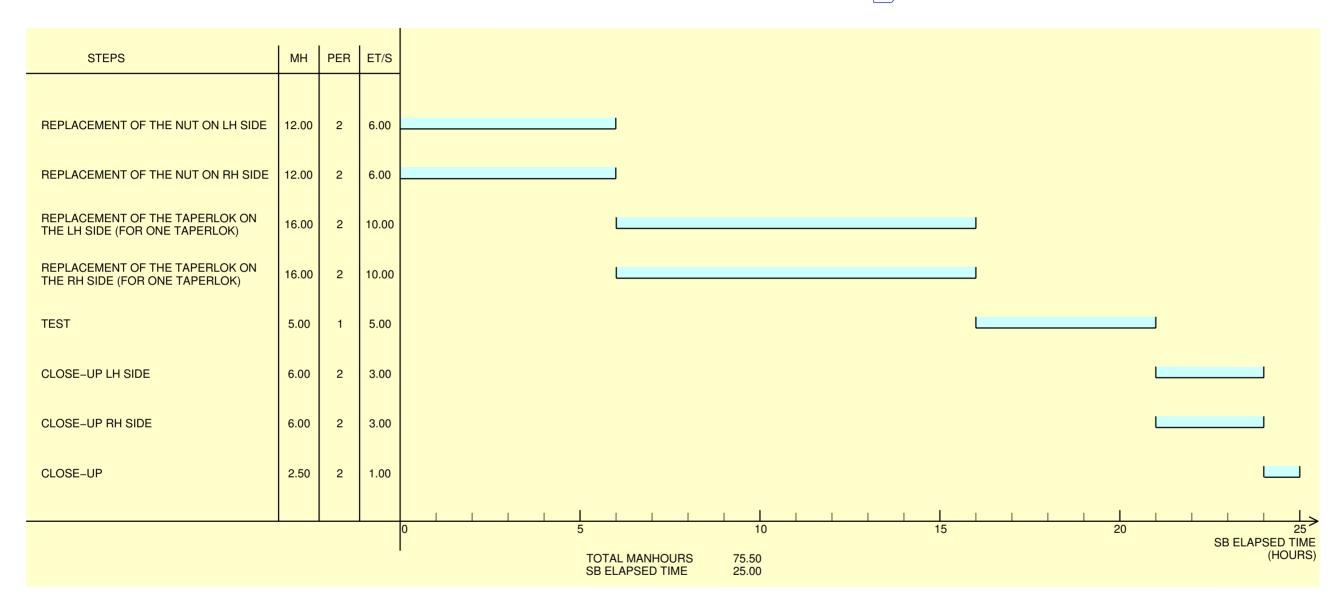
MH: MANHOURS

PER: NUMBER OF PERSONS ET/S: ELAPSED TIME PER STEP

DATE: Nov 21/06

ELAPSED TIME ASSUMPTION SERVICE BULLETIN No A320-57-1131





NOTE:

SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

01 THIS CHART IS ONLY A PROPOSAL
OPERATORS MAY DETERMINE THAT ANOTHER WAY
TO DO THE WORK IS MORE SUITABLE FOR THEM

02 IF A VSB IS INVOLVED, THE ASSOCIATED MANHOURS ARE NOT REFLECTED IN THIS GANTT CHART

Figure A-FACAA - Sheet 01 Gantt Chart Repair Task

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 3

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

N_SB_571131_5_ACAA_01_02

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 02 - Elapsed Time Assumption

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK)

**CONF ALL

(1) For an explanation of the manhours and elapsed time, refer to the following Gantt Chart.

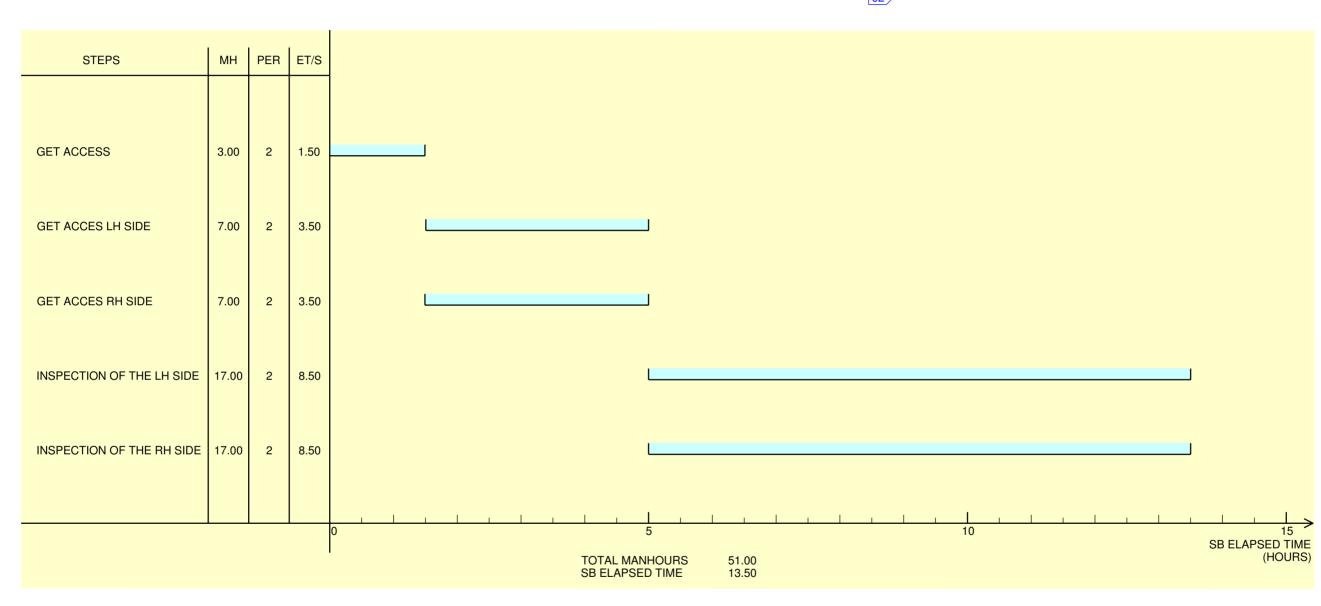
5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK)

**CONF 001

ELAPSED TIME ASSUMPTION SERVICE BULLETIN No A320-57-1131





NOTE:

01) THIS CHART IS ONLY A PROPOSAL.
OPERATORS MAY DETERMINE THAT ANOTHER WAY
TO DO THE WORK IS MORE SUITABLE FOR THEM.

02 IF A VSB IS INVOLVED, THE ASSOCIATED MANHOURS ARE NOT REFLECTED IN THIS GANTT CHART.

N_SB_571131_5_ADAA_01_01

MH : MANHOURS

PER: NUMBER OF PERSONS ET/S: ELAPSED TIME PER STEP

Figure A-FADAA - Sheet 01
Gantt Chart Inspection Task for ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 2

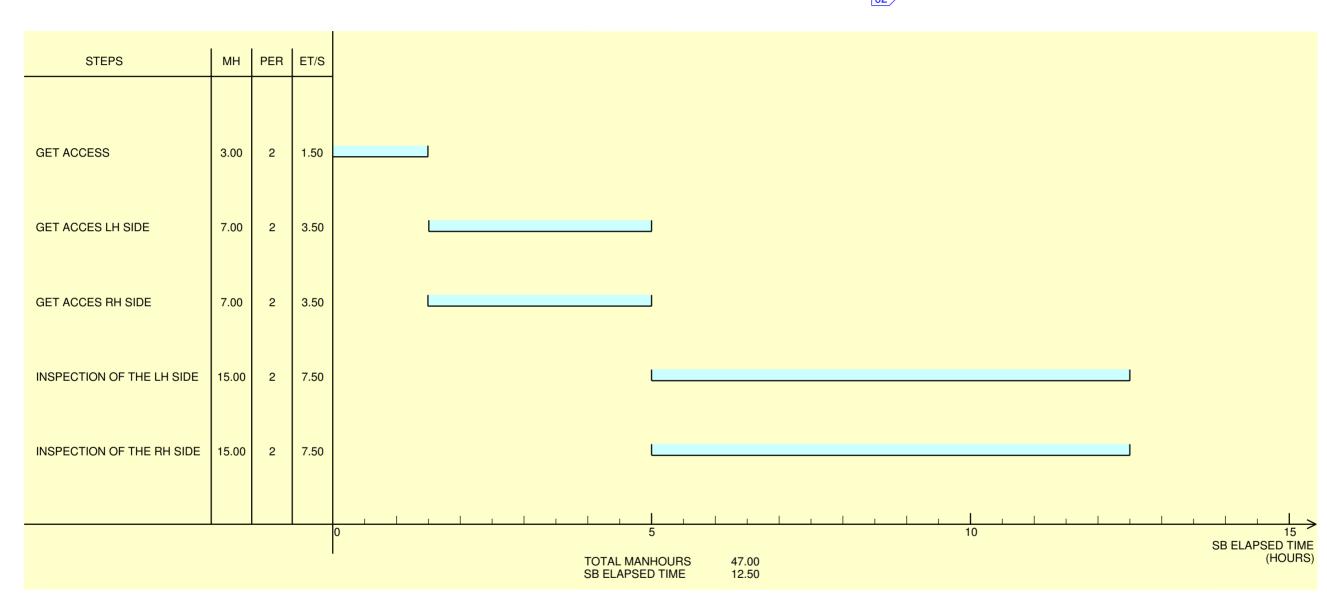
Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK)

**CONF 002

ELAPSED TIME ASSUMPTION SERVICE BULLETIN No A320-57-1131





NOTE:

01 THIS CHART IS ONLY A PROPOSAL
OPERATORS MAY DETERMINE THAT ANOTHER WAY
TO DO THE WORK IS MORE SUITABLE FOR THEM

02 IF A VSB IS INVOLVED, THE ASSOCIATED MANHOURS ARE NOT REFLECTED IN THIS GANTT CHART

N_SB_571131_5_ADAB_01_00

MH: MANHOURS

PER: NUMBER OF PERSONS ET/S: ELAPSED TIME PER STEP

Figure A-FADAB - Sheet 01
Gantt Chart Inspection Task for ADDITIONAL WORK

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 3

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK)

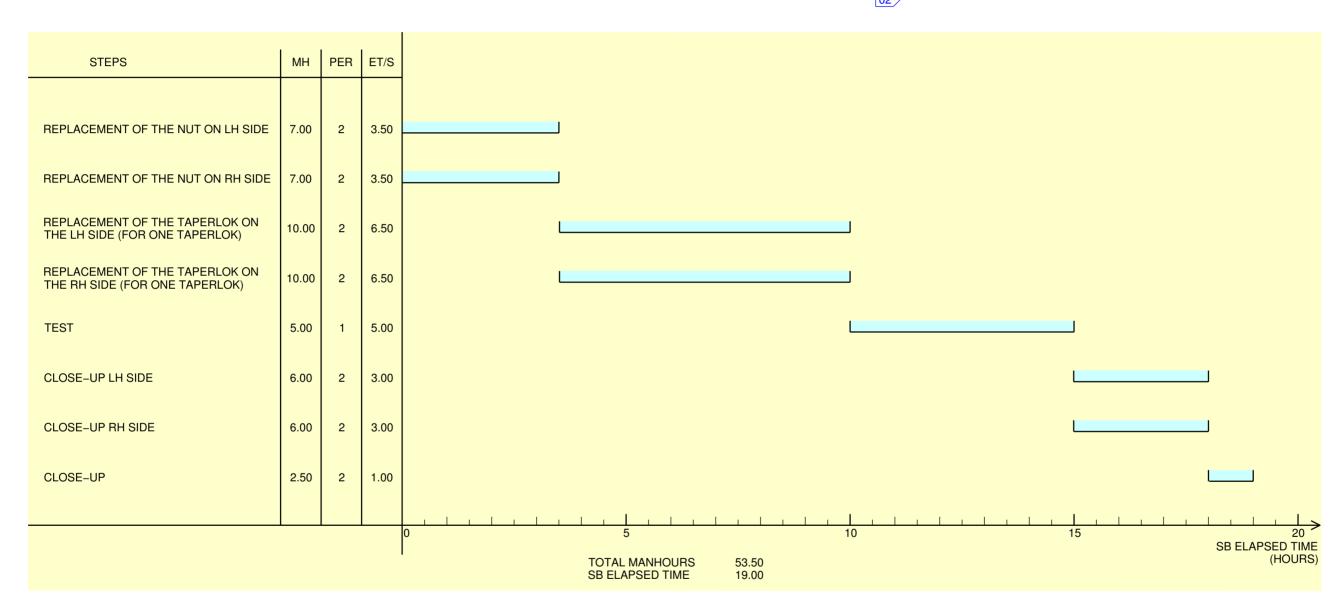
**CONF 001

MH: MANHOURS

PER: NUMBER OF PERSONS ET/S: ELAPSED TIME PER STEP

ELAPSED TIME ASSUMPTION SERVICE BULLETIN No A320-57-1131





NOTE:

01) THIS CHART IS ONLY A PROPOSAL
OPERATORS MAY DETERMINE THAT ANOTHER WAY
TO DO THE WORK IS MORE SUITABLE FOR THEM

02 IF A VSB IS INVOLVED, THE ASSOCIATED MANHOURS ARE NOT REFLECTED IN THIS GANTT CHART

Figure A-FAEAA - Sheet 01
Gantt Chart Repair Task for ADDITIONAL WORK

DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 4

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

N_SB_571131_5_AEAA_01_01

SERVICE BULLETIN Appendix 03 - Elapsed Time Assumption (ADDITIONAL WORK)

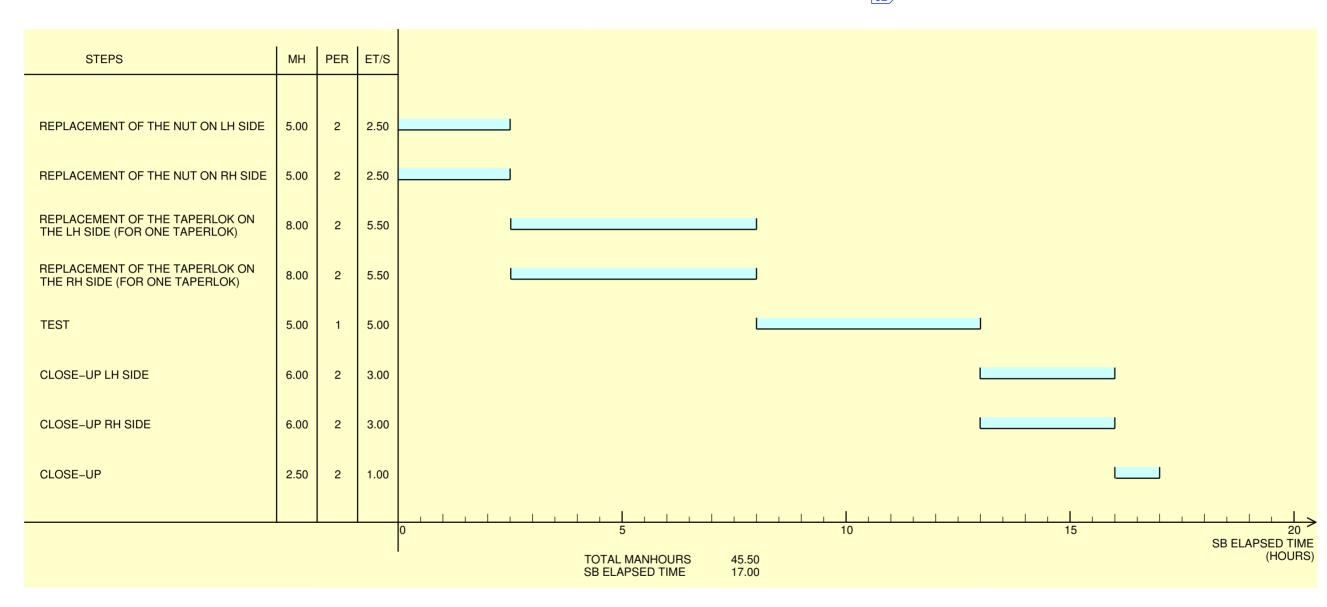
**CONF 002

MH: MANHOURS

PER: NUMBER OF PERSONS ET/S: ELAPSED TIME PER STEP

ELAPSED TIME ASSUMPTION SERVICE BULLETIN No A320-57-1131





NOTE:

01 THIS CHART IS ONLY A PROPOSAL OPERATORS MAY DETERMINE THAT ANOTHER WAY TO DO THE WORK IS MORE SUITABLE FOR THEM

02 IF A VSB IS INVOLVED, THE ASSOCIATED MANHOURS ARE NOT REFLECTED IN THIS GANTT CHART

Figure A-FAEAB - Sheet 01

Gantt Chart Repair Task for ADDITIONAL WORK

DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

REVISION No.: 03 - Jun 29/15 Page: 5

Printed in FRANCE © AIRBUS S.A.S. 2007. All rights reserved.

N_SB_571131_5_AEAB_01_00

SERVICE BULLETIN REPORTING SHEET

TITLE: WINGS - GENERAL - ONE TIME INSPECTION OF TAPERLOK BOLT AT WING TO FUSELAGE JUNCTION.

MODIFICATION No.: None

Please complete the appropriate item (A or B):

A - SB WILL BE embodied YES/NO (if NO please comment)

If YES, aircraft concerned (as per SB effectivity by default) and planned dates (month/year) of embodiment:

B - SB HAS BEEN embodied on aircraft:

Operator comments:

From Airline: Name/Title: Signature:

Date:

If operational documentation is affected (see Paragraph 1.K of this SB): If information is needed prior to next normal revision or prior to SB embodiment, please indicate required service(s):

Either: Modification Operational Impact (MOI), if available

YES/NO

Or: Intermediate revision

YES/NO

<u>Important Information:</u> This SB will only be incorporated in your maintenance and operational documentation if this sheet is returned to Airbus and signed by a duly authorised representative. With the next feasible revision, this will result in

- Updating of maintenance documentation to show pre and post SB data.
- Updating of maintenance and operational documentation to show post SB data after embodiment.

If this SB requires previous or simultaneous accomplishment of other SBs, Airbus shall automatically include them in the manual revisions. Refer to SIL 00-037 for detailed information.

Please return this completed sheet to:

AIRBUS
CUSTOMER SERVICES DIRECTORATE
1 Rond Point Maurice Bellonte
31707 BLAGNAC CEDEX FRANCE

Attn: SDC32 Technical Data and Documentation Services

FAX: (+33) 5 61 93 28 06 e-mail: sb.reporting@airbus.com

or via your Resident Customer Support Office.

Alternatively, SB lists via letters or fax are also accepted.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131

SERVICE BULLETIN QUALITY PERCEPTION FORM

Use this form to tell us what is your perception of the quality of this Service Bulletin. The reported data that you provide us will be used to analyse areas of difficulties and to take corrective action to further improve the quality of our Service Bulletins.

We thank you for the time you have taken in completing this form.

(Please rate on a scale of 1 to 4, with 4 being the highest score)

- Quality rating of this SB	4	3	2	1
- Quality rating of the Accomplishment Instructions	4	3	2	1
- Quality rating of the Illustrations	4	3	2	1
- Is this SB easy to understand ?	Y / N			

If you have had difficulties in the accomplishment of this SB please quote below the area(s) and give a short description of the issue.

	Planning		Material		Instructions			
Χ	Effectivity	Χ	Kit content	Χ	Preparation			
Χ	Reason	Χ	List of Materials Operator Supplied	Χ	Mod/Inspection			
Χ	Manpower	Χ	Industry support	Χ	Test			
Χ	References	Χ	Re-identification	Χ	Close-Up			
Χ	Publication	Χ	Tooling	Χ	Illustrations			
Co	mments:							
Ор	Operator: Date:							
Name/Title:								
Please return this form to:								
AIRBUS CUSTOMER SERVICES DIRECTORATE								

Attn : SEM4 Service Bulletins Management

FAX: (33) 5 61 93 42 51

1 Rond Point Maurice Bellonte 31707 BLAGNAC CEDEX FRANCE

Or via your Resident Customer Support Office.

5 DATE: Nov 21/06 SERVICE BULLETIN No.: A320-57-1131